

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

October 1928

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/u5ku3eay>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Mr Webb. 2/3 Oct 1928 *Wm. 58. 167* *WA/Hmm/am/Sal/21/553/1* *6*

SALE No. 14,347/8.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

INCLUDING

King Menelek's Chair from Abyssinia, Bronzes and China from India, Persia, Japan, China, etc.

ALSO

Arms and Weapons in great variety, Fire Insurance Plates, Steel and Copper Plates, Old Oil Jars, European and Oriental Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Coloured Prints, Japanese and other Armour, Model Ships, Bronze Cannon, Silver and Copper Coins and Tokens, Sheffield and Silver Plate, Jewellery, Antique and Rare Books and MS., etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., October 2nd & 3rd, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

Chapel
FEB 25 1929

8-91 20 E. 22nd St

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :

GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

Lot Amount

1	100	100
2	100	100
3	100	100
4	100	100
5	100	100
6	100	100
7	100	100
8	100	100
9	100	100
10	100	100
11	100	100
12	100	100
13	100	100
14	100	100
15	100	100
16	100	100
17	100	100
18	100	100
19	100	100
20	100	100
21	100	100
22	100	100
23	100	100
24	100	100
25	100	100
26	100	100
27	100	100
28	100	100
29	100	100
30	100	100
31	100	100
32	100	100
33	100	100
34	100	100
35	100	100
36	100	100
37	100	100
38	100	100
39	100	100
40	100	100
41	100	100
42	100	100
43	100	100
44	100	100
45	100	100
46	100	100
47	100	100
48	100	100
49	100	100
50	100	100
51	100	100
52	100	100
53	100	100
54	100	100
55	100	100
56	100	100
57	100	100
58	100	100
59	100	100
60	100	100
61	100	100
62	100	100
63	100	100
64	100	100
65	100	100
66	100	100
67	100	100
68	100	100
69	100	100
70	100	100
71	100	100
72	100	100
73	100	100
74	100	100
75	100	100
76	100	100
77	100	100
78	100	100
79	100	100
80	100	100
81	100	100
82	100	100
83	100	100
84	100	100
85	100	100
86	100	100
87	100	100
88	100	100
89	100	100
90	100	100
91	100	100
92	100	100
93	100	100
94	100	100
95	100	100
96	100	100
97	100	100
98	100	100
99	100	100
100	100	100

BUYER

F. Webb

Date 2nd - 3rd

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Oct 1928.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

7

2

2

.

24

4

5

.

32

2

7

6

33

1

1

.

38

19

.

54

4

15

.

115

5

.

.

130

3

.

.

132

2

.

.

140

10

.

144

4

4

.

218

3

17

6

227

1

12

.

236

9

5

.

241

2

.

.

249

2

2

.

251

3

2

6

318

2

15

.

319

2

5

.

327

8

.

.

328

4

.

.

331A

4

5

.

332

5

.

.

335

3

10

.

337

3

5

.

342

3

15

.

355

6

5

.

356

9

10

.

359

3

5

.

371

2

5

.

6/4

110

2

6

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

B/4

110

2

6

414

4

10

.

514

16

.

524

1

15

.

551

1

4

.

575

4

15

.

581

10

.

.

624

2

.

.

625

1

10

.

627

1

15

.

631

1

16

.

644

1

12

6

655

1

10

.

663

1

11

.

664

1

1

.

668

1

.

.

671

1

10

.

680

1

8

.

692

17

.

709

1

15

.

710

1

17

6

713

16

.

722

1

11

.

723

1

9

.

726

2

.

.

732

1

15

.

733

3

15

.

737

1

9

.

\$167 . 6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2nd, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
- 2 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
- 3 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
- 4 Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
- 5 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit ; a ditto, skeleton flowers ; 4 boxes of birds' eggs ; 2 ebonized showcases, storebox of beetles, etc. ; horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents

First Day

4

- (290) 75/- (7) 6 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
 8 ~~Antique gilded casket~~
 9 ~~Pair of old silver cupid statuettes~~
 10 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top 4/- Ralph.
 11 Finely painted china and ormolu card tray, and 4 old china plates 11/- Hibbert.
 12 Ruby and gold glass tray, and 8 china and glass items 10/- Goldstein
 13 Ten old Devonport, Minton, and other china plates, etc. 9/-
 14 Twelve old china cups and saucers
 15 Twelve old lustre cups and saucers 20/- Kelly.
 16 Twelve old china cups 7/- Munnell.
 17 Finely pierced and engraved brass warming-pan 20/- Ross
 18 Three old china cups with saucers, and 9 other ditto items 10/- Goldstein
 19 Pair of old china spill vases, on feet, and 12 other china items 9/- Munnell
 20 Four old blue plates, and 2 others 11/- Munnell
 21 Worcester porcelain vase and cover (A.F.) 26/- Paget
 22 Two pairs of ditto vases, and 2 Chinese plates, and cup (A.F.) 24/- Ross
 (4/5/-) 80/- 23 A Chinese porcelain figure of mandarin, 18in. 26/- Bross
 24 Finely decorated old flintlock pistol, bell-mouth
 25 A 24-in. Twa Kang Chinese plaque, with fine mist-blue dragon design, 30/- Hibbert
 26 Old seal, bunch of ditto on chain, and pewter snuff-box 26/- do
 27 Finely carved wooden Georgian pipe stopper 30/- do
 28 Seven old Verge watches, in various cases 2/15/- do
 29 Small silver Russian icon, and small brass triptych 32/6
 30 Two antique wooden spice boxes 25/- Bross
 31 Old lead tobacco box, uncommon pewter ditto, and tortoise-shell caddy 1/15/- Hibbert
 (2/7/6) 40/- (32) Fine antique telescope
 (21/5) 20/- (33) Fine old set of camel bells
 34 Fine specimen of African malachite, and piece of lapis lazuli 4/- Steer
 40/- (35) An 18th Century pair of fire bellows 2/15/- Hibbert
 36 Old iron girdle cake mould 1/12/6 Hibbert
 37 Two early Chinese pottery figures 1/5/- Munnell

- 19/-
- 15/-
- 38/ Rare old book on Essex, and curious book—Dictionary of Buckish Slang
- 39 Ditto—History of the Lives and Reigns of the Monarchs of England, 1681 16/- - Hibbert
- 40 Ditto—The Wonders of the Universe, with plates 16/- Hibbert
- 41 Ditto—First vol. of The Curiosities of Paris, with plates, 1733 1/8/- - do
- 42 Ditto—History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom 30/-
- 43 Ditto—List of Officers of H.M. Marine Forces, on parchment, 1815 30/- Ramsden
- 44 Ditto—Hieroglypeekos of the Life of Man, with plates, 1639 36/-
- 45 Old German black-letter book, 16th Century 35/-
- 46 Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol, by A. Robertson, with plates, 1792 27/- Hibbert
- 47 Nine volumes of The Newgate Calendar, and book of Crime 2/5/-
- 48 Five books—Spas of England, by Dr. Granville, 1841, with plates; Domestic Medicine, by J. Laurie, M.D., 1851; Fallacies of the Faculty, by S. Dickson, M.D., 1861; The Nervous System, by Morrison; and Cours de Microscope, by Al. Donne, Paris, 1844 32/-
- 49 Two old crimping machines 16/-
- 50 Six framed wax portrait busts 3/- Hibbert
- 51 Charles I., silver marriage token, George III. ditto, and Voltaire medal 3/5/-
- 52 Three small coloured aquatints—Waterloo 20/- Bundle
- 53 Rare old print—Westminster Bridge 20/- Hibbert
- 54 Collection of 58 medical photo-micrographic lantern slides, Germs, Bacteria, etc. 70/-
- 55 Two exceptionally fine Eastern hide shields 31/- Hibbert
- 56 Two Eastern battle-axes 35/-
- 57 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
- 58 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 59 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn 5/-
- 60 Handsome pottery vase 30/-
- 61 Two fine old Staffordshire figures 11/- Boken
- 62 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed 10/-
- 4/15/-

- 63 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 12/-
2 old lustre plates
- 64 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a
papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 65 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von
Sandrart
- 66 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces 14/- Habbert
- 67 A pair of glass lustres
- 68 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 69 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 70 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto
coffee pot
- 71 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 72 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 73 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 74 Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back 32/- Green
- 75 Mahogany shaving stand, with mirror
- 76 Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.) 11/- Goldstein
- 77 Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers 2/-/- Paget
- 78 Portfolio of engravings and prints 10/- Robinson
- 79 Oriental plaque 24/-/- Paget
- 80 Glass table lamp 10/-/- do
- 81 Dresden china group of 5 figures 9/- Goldstein
- 82 Pair of Leeds candlesticks, and china vase 9/- Ralph
- 83 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered 6/- Goldstein
bells
- 84 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water 6/- Ralph
jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
- 85 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on 16/-
stand
- 86 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved "Ship Hotel, St. 1/17/6
Mawes, 1779" Mundle
- 87 A curious fine colour blue glass sugar jar 24/- Mundle
- 88 Unusual tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem 10/- Habbert
- 89 Blanc de Chine figure 28/- Mundle
- 90 An Angler's relic, a finely engraved toasting glass in
commemoration of "Izzak Walton" 2/17/6 Gammes
- 91 An antique mahogany decorated tea caddy, an English
cut-glass square tray, 2 old gilt spirit bottles and 2/-
stoppers, a glass-handle bottle, 6 small glasses, and 4
cut-glass finger bowls Goldstein

- 92 Three small cut-glass bottles, with silver mounts, 2 antique lizard spoons, an 8-day carriage clock in good going order, an old Burmese praying wheel, and a cut-glass fruit dish 20/- Goldstein
- 93 A fine cut-glass and brass stand with 4 cut-glass long flower vases, and 2 antique Japanese ironstone fruit dishes 17/- Fawcett
- 94 An old English cut-glass decanter and stopper 2 cut-glass spirit decanters, 2 ditto cake stands, a Bisto gilt ivy-border part tea service of 12 plates, 6 tea cups, 6 saucers, 3 bread-and-butter plates, and a cut-glass fruit dish 20/- Goldstein
- 95 A pair of French ormolu candlesticks, an antique ebony Chinese ink-stand, a Chinese soapstone tomb, an alabaster inkstand, an old Hispano blue bowl, and coconut trinket box 16/- Goldstein
- 96 A costly plated and cylindrical glass violet ray and face massage machine complete with electric wires and globes, the battery for same, and a hair-drying machine, in fine condition Passed.
- 97 A fine banjo (the "New Windsor"), in case, and an old violin, in case 25/- Goldstein
- 98 A fine auto-harp, in case and an antique musical box, in good going order 24/- do.
- 99 A fine Georgian convex mirror, in gilt frame 18/- Munnell
- 100 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, silvered on copper 30/- Goshua
- 101 Ten yards of fine quality Wilton pile gold-colour stair carpet, 27in. wide, in good condition 30/- Rolf.
- 102 Ten yards of fine Persian wall panelling decoration 13/- Goldstein
- 103 A ditto lot 18/- do.
- 104 A fine Toki-Toki copper jardinière, and a silvered Indian ditto 18/- Ramaden
- 105 A very fine bordered Oriental rug, and an Axminster rug 26/- Dickson
- 106 A coloured print of King Edward, a fine water-colour picture, a ditto picture, and an oil painting, unframed 5/- Goldstein
- 107 An antique Chinese carved ivory figure of a priest 29/- Folds.
- 108 Two china figures, a cloisonné vase, a cream jug, and 2 other pieces 15/- Goldstein

INDIAN, CHINESE BRONZES, CHINA, &c.

- 109 An Indian temple hanging lamp, with symbolic figures 16/- Towler
- 110 An unusual brown glazed primitive vase, with handle, and glass ewer 14/- do
- 111 A Chinese opium vase, blue and white, with silver mouth, Ming period 30/- Bunsen
- 112 Two fine specimens of daggers 37/- Mory
- 113 Two star-shaped refta tiles, with seated figures, and a specimen fragment, 10th Century (excavated) 14/- Towler
- 114 A fine alabaster bottle with miniatures painted in each panel in rich colours, early and rare piece, 15th Century 31/- Bows
- (5/-) 80/- 115 A large and important primitive pottery table, from the Queen Shub-Ad tombs, recently found, from Bagdad; it is an unique specimen of its kind with Arabic inscription around, as in British Museum
- 116 Another ditto, in blue and gold design, in Arabic inscriptions, rare piece 21/- Towler
- 117 A rare primitive unglazed vase, with raised floral decoration, and a silver watch, from the tombs of Bagdad 30/- do
- 118 A fine turquoise pottery vase, early Ming, and 2 Sung wine cups 16/- Towler
- 119 A Siamese tile, with inscription, represents a standing portrait, same as two pieces at British Museum 18/- Bunsen
- 120 A very beautiful Indian painting, represents a prince standing, in yellow, brown and blue colours, 16th Century 18/- Towler
- 121 A fine painting of Mohammed the prophet, riding on horseback, his servant behind, 16th Century 16/-
- 122 A king seated on his throne, with his sword on his right arm 31/- Bunsen
- 123 Another portrait of a nobleman, made by famous Court artist, Riza, 16th Century 22/- Bunsen
- 124 A pottery vase with 2 primitive birds each side, 10th Century 24/- Towler
- 125 A fine blue colour vase, with raised decoration, 16th Century 30/- Bows
- 126 A fine Italian priest's coat, with floral decoration, embroidered, 16th Century 25/- Towler
- 127 A large Indian embroidered table cover, with inscription, in different colours 14/- do

- 128 A fine Chinese Sung wine jar, in ewer shape, with incised design, birds and flowers, wood stand, handsome and rare piece, 14th Century 40/- Towler.
- 129 A turquoise primitive ship model, with figures of rare type, and unusual aubergine glazed plegram bottle, with handle, in relief design; from the tombs 30/- Towler.
- 3/- 50/- 130 A rare Egypto-Roman pottery bowl, with fluted rim, and 4 Roman glasses, B.C. 200
- 131 A stone vase, in ewer shape, with relief design, animals and trees, rare and fine specimen of its kind; and small vase-shaped inkstand, early 20/- Towler.
- 40/- 40/- 132 An exceptional rare museum specimen of a vase in blue, with pale gold decorations as a bird with human head, primitive, probably 7th Century; and a Sung period bowl, with flower decorations
- 133 Two very fine pieces of glass vases, blue colours, early 21/- Towler.
- 134 Pair of fine Chinese blue plates, with gold decorations 12/- do
- 135 An unusual primitive small lion, a blue vase, 2 glasses from tomb, and a small seated pottery monkey 12/- do
- 136 A dark glazed incense burner, on 3 feet, wood stand, Sung; and an early white Chinese seated figure of God of Powers, Ming 12/-
- 137 A rare green glass goblet 20/- Money.
- 138 Glass spirit bottle, fine colour and rare 11/- 12/6 Munsell
- 10/- 15/- 139 Natural History, by Mayor, 2 vols., and 2 others 3/-
- 4/- 5. 140 Life of Tom Thumb, and 3 others 8/- Rolfe
- 141 Two snuff-boxes, and 7 old metal egg-cups 18/- Ramsden
- 142 Old English steel box, decorated rose, thistle and shamrock 4/-
- 143 Fragments of 1,300 manuscripts 9/- Ralph
- 4/- 5. 144 Whalebone mere, with inscriptions regarding Captain Cook 4/- Munsell
- 145 Fine old papier mâché tray 2/17/6 Hibbert
- 146 Silver shaving brush, pipe stopper, and 4 old salt-cellars 6/- Munsell
- 147 Old Chinese glass vase and stand, fine specimen 12/- Ramsden
- 148 Two pairs old wooden servers, one pair with silver handles 4/- Ralph
- 149 Fine old engraving of Nelson, framed 5/- Money
- 150 A fine quality French ormolu clock, in going order 6/-
- 151 Small carved wood panel, a pewter tray and snuffers 8/- Ralph
- 152 Pair of Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory plaques (A.F.), and an old French stipple colour print
- 153 Sporting Recollections, Finch Mason; Wallis's Traveller's Companion, and Leigh Hunt's Coaches and Coaching

FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- 154 Grandfather clock, with painted dial, in oak case 30/-
- 155 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
- 156 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
- 157 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
- 158 An old English pole fire-screen
- 159 A Japanese musical instrument, and number of swords, etc.
- 160 An oval coloured print, in carved frame, a painting on glass, and small oil painting
- 161 Two speculative small religious paintings, on copper
- 162 An early English water-colour of a lady (see inscription on back), and early painting on glass—St. Margaret
- 163 A small oil painting—Portrait of Sir Thomas More
- 164 Small octagonal painting on copper, old coloured print—Peace, and another
- 165 A clever water-colour—Egyptian native, in black frame
- 166 A ditto—Egyptian view
- 167 An oil painting—Shipping subject
- 168 An engraving—Military subject
- 169 Pair of finest quality gold wire cloisonné vases
- 170 A ditto ewer (the handle is a little faulty)
- 171 A finely modelled bronze figure of a kneeling female
- 172 A bronze vase on spa column
- 173 Pair of bronze spill vases, pair of old bronze griffin candlesticks, and inkstand
- 174 Two plated cake stands, another, and pair of old Sheffield candlesticks
- 175 Books—Mr. Pickwick (illustrated by Frank Reynolds), Jorrocks's Lectors (illustrated by G. D. Armour), and others 11/- Ball
- 176 A clever water-colour—Italian Peasant, by Giovanni, and 2 oval paintings—Dancers 13/-
- 177 Two pieces of old Chinese embroidery
- 178 A Chinese engraved brass table screen, in carved mahogany mount 14/- Ramaden
- 179 A number of pieces of Chinese brass ware 19/- do
- 180 A speculative oil painting, in carved gold frame—Judith, and the head of Holofernes 27/6
- 181 An old print—Battle of the Boyne, and another—Cromwell dissolving Parliament 4/-
- 16/-

- 182 A water-colour portrait of Napoleon, and 2 oval water- 16/- Abbot
colours
- 183 A glass painting—Portrait, and an old pierced tortoise- 10/- Money
shell tray (A.F.)
- 184 A small oil painting on copper—The Flight into Egypt 15/- Lane
- 185 Oil painting—Man smoking hookah 14/-
- 186 A water-colour drawing by J. Varley—Oystermouth 2/5/- Robinson
Castle, South Wales
- 187 A shipping print, and 2 others 5/- Remade
- 188 A blue and white octagonal Nankin dish, and 2 circular 26/- Goldstein
ditto
- 188A A 2-handle pale green glass flagon for wine 37/6
- 189 Musical decanter 24/- Towler

SILVER, PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

- 189A Old ivory engraved casket, with lock and key 37/6 Hubbert
- 190 A bronze plaque of Charles I. 2/8/- Edgar
- 191 Old Sheffield plated globe inkstand, ditto toast rack, and 10/- Goldstein
oval dish warmer
- 192 Plated cigarette box, 2 breakfast frames, a double cup, 10/- do
pepper grinder, and scent flask
- 193 A pewter 2-handled loving cup 2/7/6 Robinson
- 194 Old key with gilt top, a cross, silver medal, brooch with 2/-/- Jennings
head of Charles I., 2 silver nuggets, and 2 Wedgwood
seals
- 195 FINE OLD SILVER BUDDHA, an early and important 5/-/- Bowles
piece
- 196 Fine old paste buckle 6/-/- Remade
- 197 Six silver souvenir spoons, and Japanese Inro 15/-/- Money
- 198 Antique miniature on copper, in black frame, ditto on 35/-/- Ralph
ivory, and ivory patch box
- 199 A finely painted miniature on enamel, of Capt. Thos. 16/-/- Davis
Stephens, at 36 years of age, signed and dated on back
and front N. Hone (Nathaniel Hone, R.A.)
- 200 A fine pearl in claw setting as a scarf pin, in case 3/5/-/- Remade
- 201 An antique thermometer, in circular case, and a pocket 14/-/- Hubbert
aneroid barometer, by Negretti & Zambra

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 202 Two antique English wig holders 3/17/6 Stow
- 203 Fine old Indian brass group—Elephant with rider 3/10/- Bowles
- 204 Large Thibet bronze skull cup, with lid, and masks at sides, also a quaint temple wine vessel 5/15/- Stow
- 205 Large ditto shrine, curious design, and an embossed teapot 5/10/- Hibbert
- 60/- 206 Very rare North American Indian squaw's beaded cloak 9/10/- Gamus
- 207 Very fine old New Zealand chief's carved stick, fine specimen 6/- Stow
- 208 Two antique miniature tables 2/10/- C. Marshall
- 209 Two smaller ditto, and chest of drawers 3/3/- do
- 210 Miniature Copeland dinner service, complete 2/5/- Hibbert
- 211 Two ditto parts 2/8/- do
- 212 Two native hide shields, and bundle spears 3/15/- Ramsden
- 213 Fine Congo shield, and 5 chief's spears 3/17/- Edgar
- 214 Two ditto wrought iron axes, different shapes 3/5/- Hibbert
- 215 Engraved Indian battle-axe, and 2 other weapons 3/1/- Ramsden
- 216 A curious ditto 2/- do
- 217 Old Japanese carved wood sign—The Sacred Carp 3/10/- Stow
- 3/17/6 60/- 218 Carved Congo club, and chief's staff, with carved figure at top
- 219 Wood chain, with snuff-bottle at each end (1 piece), ivory armlet, and 3 rattles 2/1/- Hibbert
- 220 Figure on ivory base, antique ivory scoop, and 2 pieces beadwork 2/1/- Edgar
- 221 An 18th Century eye-testing apparatus 3/10/- Hibbert
- 140/- 222 Beautifully carved Congo chief's fetish figure pipe 3/7/- do
- 223 Fine carved wood stool, supported by curious figures (Nigeria) 5/- Ramsden
- 224 Pair of rare Bingo antelope horns (these are much prized by the Congo natives for war horns) 4/15/-
- 225 Pair of dwarf Congo buffalo horns (these are used as drinking cups) 2/10/- Layley
- 226 Stuffed moose head, showing first development of the horns 3/10/- do
- 32/- 25/- 227 Very curious malformed pair of ibex horns
- 228 Six carved ivory netsukés 32/6 Jardine
- 229 Two carved ivory masks, and 3 curious Chinese ivory figures 32/6
- 230 Old Chinese pigment box, with carved and ivory lid 1/15/-
- 231 Very fine old Indian teapot with ivory handle, and very heavy and curious silver mounts and lining inside 6/15/-
- money

- 232 Large finely carved and coloured wood fetish, very unusual type (Nigeria) 5/10/- Stow
- 233 Small Benin bronze figure 2/15/- Edgar
- 234 Two others 3/15/- Ransacker
- 235 Two carved African stools 37/-
- 236 Rare wooden ornament worn by New Hebrides woman at bottom of back, attached to numerous strands of plaited hair and beads
- 237 A unique collection of 13 very ancient Chinese hand printing rollers, for wall-paper, which is now almost unobtainable and is of great value 26/1/-
- 238 Maori walking stick 37/6 Gardiner

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 239 Very fine sword of a Burmese noble, entirely covered with silver, and of exceptional length 27/10/- Gardiner
- 240 Two swords from Sumatra, one with dragon hilt of horn and two krises (from Lombok), and one with hair grip 37/6 Hibbert
- 241 Curious pestle or pounder, from Sumatra; a kris ditto; 2 obsolete French bayonets, inscribed "Mre. d'Armes de St. Etienne, juillet 1877," "Paris, Oudry, 1880," and 2 other pieces
- 242 Important and very rare pottery vase, from near Iquitos, Peru, and a beautifully made wood bowl from Brazil 5/-/- Stow
- 243 Two fine and rare wood pipes, one carved as a fetish head, and the other as a curious animal 4/-/- do.
- 244 Old earthenware pipe of the Upper Nile, Negros, with trap for catching the nicotine; fine buffalo pipe of the Wemba Tribe, South Africa, and another 2/15/-
- 245 Small leaden figure of Buddha, from Siam, extremely rare in this metal; 2 Manilla money rings (Benin), and a small 14th Century Chinese bronze 37/6 Hibbert
- 246 A unique and most curious Elizabethan talisman or amulet, formed from a natural agate in the shape of a human face with protruding eyes, mounted in silver, in a shark's skin box 8/10/- Gamus
- 247 An old boar spear, curious wood Zulu staff of office, and other curios 25/- Stow
- 248 Small collection of stone weapons, from various parts, named 2/7/6 Stow
- 249 Fine and large South Sea paddle, carved all over

250 Pair of fine 16th Century Oriental stirrups, piece of soap from Pompeii, stick from the gizzard of a peacock, 1837, a collection of old buckles, and a leather pouch

251 A curious and very rare minute stone operating knife, for initiation ceremonies, etc., from Maroubra, N.S. Wales; and 2 ancient Egyptian bone pins

6. 252 An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque; a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in.

COLLECTION OF WAR SHIELDS FROM ASIA, AFRICA AND SOUTH SEAS.

Asia.

- 251A Three old Indian shields (one is made of rhinoceros hide) 4/-/- Slow
- 252A Very small steel parrying shield, from India, and a similar specimen, from Tibet 3/-/- Slow
- 253 Very transparent hide shield, with brass mask bosses, Central India 4/15/- Hibbert
- 254 Exceptionally fine old Mahratta shield, of thick hide, with fine bosses of gold decorated work 6/-/- do
- 255 A boiled hide shield, from the Deccan, with silver bosses 3/-/- Slow
- 256 An old Sikh shield, fine bosses inlaid gold, pierced with bullet hole (relic of Sikh war of 1848) 3/-/- do
- 257 Large Punjab shield of hide, lacquered, silver bosses 2/10/- do
- 258 Elephant hide shield, with steel bosses inlaid with gold 3/-/- do
- 259 Fine old Rajput shield of steel, with fretted border and bosses, and decorated with gold, padded with the original velvet at back 9/10/- Hibbert
- 260 Malabar shield, covered red lac, and an Ancient Saracenic steel ditto 2/15/- Slow
- 261 Very rare Japanese shield of steel ornamented with designs 4/-/- do
- 262 Huge Nias siege shield, of wood, reinforced with hide and ornamented with a fibre charm 6/10/-
- 263 Nias (Sumatra) shield of wood, in the form of a turtle carapace 4/-/- Slow
- 264 Shield, from Bugi, Celebese, inlaid with white shell 4/15/- Hibbert
- 265 Celebese shield, decorated with hair and shells, very rare 5/15/- do
- 266 Rejani shield, Toba, Sumatra, very rare specimen 4/-/- Slow

- 267 Selabalan shield, from Tondano, North Celebese, face carved on top and decorated with hair 3/15/- Stow
- 268 Ceram shield, blackened and inlaid shell 4/5/- Ramesden
- 269 Very fine Javan shield of wicker, decorated with brass bosses 3/5/- Stow
- 270 Kelamantan shield of wood, and another, covered with wicker, very rare 4/5/-
- 271 Another specimen with bark covering, decorated, rare specimen 3/5/- Stow
- 272 Kayan Dyak shield, decorated with designs and human hair 3/10/- - do -
- 273 A huge specimen, exceptionally heavy, and a fine old piece 2/12/0 - do -
- 274 Shield of the Igorot (head-hunters), Philippine Islands, the forked end is used to hold down the neck of a fallen enemy 5/-
- 275 Two Chinese-Barnean of coloured cane, etc. 2/5/- Stow
- 276 Naga of Assam shield of hide, very ancient 1/12/0 do.
- 277 Baluchistan parrying shield, decorated brass, and a wicker shield from Sumatra 2/12/6 do
- 278 Large Tibetan hide shield 2/12/6 do

Africa.

- 279 Tuareg (Sahara) shield of large size, the shape is probably a relic of the Crusaders
- 280 Azandeh shield (N.E. Belgian Congo)
- 281 Two Congo shields (one Niam-Niam and one Bangali)
- 282 A Gabun shield, very rare
- 283 Masai and Acholi shields of hide
- 284 Shillook shield of thick skin, very fine
- 285 Kilmanjaro and Acholi shields of hide
- 286 Baganda of wood covered wicker, and a small shield, from Lake Rudolf
- 287 A Nilotie Dinka parrying shield of wood, and one of exactly the same form, from Victoria, Australia
- 288 Another, of exceedingly light wood (Dinka), and a very small Nilotie Lango fist shield, of hide
- 289 A unique ancient Nilotie hide shield, unknown locality
- 290 Soudanese shield, with sight holes
- 291 A galla, and a Danakil hide shield (one has leather charm attached)

41/-/-

- 292 A very fine Ogeadan Somali chief's shield 2/-/- Stow
 293 Abyssinian leader's shield, decorated with plates and studs of silver 6/15/-
 294 A very rare Dor shield 4/-/- Stow
 295 *Shield used by the Marghi, of Southern Bornu* 5/-/- Lane
 296 Munchi wicker shield (North Nigeria) 4/-/-
 297 Zulu and Matabele shields, and 2 rare Zulu finger shields 29/-/- Stow
 298 Awemba shield (Lake Nyassa), a very rare specimen 8/10/- Stow
 299 *Benin woven bark shield, very ancient* 4/10/-
 300 Shield, from Madagascar 3/-/- Stow

South Seas.

- 301 Northern New Guinea shield of wood, decorated, carved with masks 6/15/-
 302 Another, with snake and mask carved in relief 4/15/- Howard
 303 A war canoe shield, of a circular disc of wood in a net bag, which is hung over side of canoe, very similar practice to that of the old Vikings 4/-/- Hubbard
 304 Small parrying shield, from Astrolabe Bay, carved with masks on handle 3/10/- Stow
 305 A Trobriand shield, of very thick wood 3/10/- do
 306 A British New Guinea shield, in the shape of an hour-glass, partly covered with matting; a pig catcher, and a fishing net, complete with carved wood floats and shell sinkers 2/15/- do
 307 Three Oro Bay shields of wood and wicker, used by the Noru Tribe 2/-/- Stow
 307A Solomon Island shield, and a carved wood New Guinea kohan 4/10/-
 308 Four Australian shields, from Western Australia and Victoria 3/10/- Stow
 309 Large Queensland shield, decorated with totemic designs 2/15/- do
 310 *A rare shield covered with red wicker, from Krakar Island* 4/-/- Fuller
 311 Gilbert Island war spear, edged with sharks' teeth 4/15/-
 312 Another specimen, slightly different 3/5/-
 313 Three Kingsmill Island spear-swords, edged sharks' teeth 3/-/-
 314 Fourteen South Sea spears (various), some have localities attached 2/15/-
 315 Twelve Solomon Island spears (various) 1/15/-
 316 Ten New Caledonian spears, some are very rare 3/-/-

- 2/15/- 60/- 317 Ten Australian spears 2/15/- Stow
 2/15/- 60/- 318 Large collection of South Sea arrows
 2/15/- 60/- 319 Another lot, similar
 320 New Hebrides festive spear, from Espiritu Santo, and 2/15/-
 4 others 2/15/-
 321 Bundle of Admiralty Island spears, with volcanic glass
 heads 2/15/-
 322 Eight East Indian spears, including rare spears from Nias
 Island, Tenember, Celebese, Dorei, Cape Eugano, etc. 2/15/-
 323 Series of South Sea bows 2/15/-
 324 Quantity of Santa Cruz decorated arrows 2/15/- Stow
 50/- 325 Large Indian execution sword, with saw edges, in sheath 5/-
 8/- 6/- 326 Suit of old Manchurian armour, with steel helmet 3/5/- Hibbert
 4/- 4/- 327 New Zealand jade charm, Teki, a very old plain specimen
 60/- 328 A ditto, stone war club
 329 A throwing club, and a stone-mounted adze 3/15/- Stow
 330 Fine coloured New Zealand jade adze head 7/10/- Hibbert
 331 Artificially deformed skull of a chief, with reconstructed face
 and shell eyes, from Mallicollo, New Hebrides 11/10/- Russell

RARE VACCINATION ITEMS, ALCHEMY, CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

- 4/5/- 4 331A John Coakley Lettsom, Observations on the Cowpock,
 engraved title, 4 portraits (Jenner, Pearson, Woodville,
 and Waterhouse), uncut, 1801
 5/- 5 332 George Lipscomb, Cow Pox Exploded, 1806
 333 Edward Jenner, *The Origin of the Vaccine Inoculation*, 16/-/- bowet
 contemporary blue wrapper, 1801, 1st edition, very rare
 334 Edward Jenner, *Facts, for the most part unobserved*, con- 14/-/- Lane
 temporary wrapper, 1808, 1st edition, very rare
 3/10/- 4 335 Edward Leese, An Explanation of the Causes why Vaccina-
 tion has sometime failed to prevent Small-Pox, 1833,
 2nd part complete in itself
 336 Benjamin Moseley, A Review of the Report of the Royal
 College of Physicians of London on Vaccination, a pre- 5/-/- Stow
 sentation copy from the author, 1808
 3/5/- 5 337 William Rowley, Cow-Pox Inoculation, 2 plates, one
 printed in colours, 1805

- 338 William Woodville, Reports of a Series of Inoculations for the Variolae Vaccinae or Cow-Pox, 1799 *3/1/-*
- 339 Archibald Bruce, Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de Vac- *2/7/6 Shaw*
cina, a presentation copy from the author, uncut, 1801
- 340 A Cottage Dialogue on Vaccination; between Daniel *2/15/- do*
Doubtful and Samuel Sensible, 1820
- 341 Charles Rochmont Aikin, A concise view of all the most *30/- hugge*
important facts which have hitherto appeared con-
cerning the Cow-Pox, uncut, 1801
- (3/15/-) 50/-* 342 W. Simmons, Reflections on the Propriety of Performing
the Caesarean Operation, 1798
- 343 Robert Pitt, The Frauds and Villanies of the Common *1/12/6 bowl-*
Practice of Physick, 1705, 1st edition
- 30/-* 344 Balthasar Ludwig Tralles, De usu Vesicantium in Feбри-
bus acutis, 1776, 1st edition *40/- Baines*
- 345 Balthasar Ludwig Tralles, Historiae Cholerae Atrocis- *26/-*
simae, 1753, 1st edition
- 346 A collection of 50 medical pamphlets, some rare *16/-*
- 347 D. Sennertus, The Institutions of Fundamentals of the *21/-*
whole art of Physick and Chirurgery, also Grounds of
Chemistry, 1656
- 348 An old manuscript book of Cookery Receipts, 1799; and *30/-*
another, by Junii, Physician to Duke of Norfolk, Anim-
adversa ejusdem de Coma commentarium (2)
- 349 M. Flemyng, Introduction to Physiology, 1759; and *41/- Shaw*
another, by White, on Pregnant and Lying-in Women,
with postscript, appendix, and 2 plates, 1777
- 350 Benj. Rush, M.D., Account of the Bilious remitting Yellow *2/12/-*
Fever as it appeared in the City of Philadelphia, 1796 *Quaritch*
- 351 Daniel Turner, A Discourse concerning Fevers, with *24/-*
portrait, 1732
- 351A Johannes de Gorter, Medical Adviser to Empress Elizabeth *10/-*
of Russia, De Persperatione Insensibili, 1766, 3 folding
engravings, woodcut head and tailpieces, and initials
- 352 Magnus Ausonius, Opera, Iacobvs Tollivs, M.D., recensuit, *28/-*
et Integris Scaligeri, Mariang, Accvrsii, Freheri, Scri-
verii, 1671
- 353 Humphry Davy, Outlines of a Course of Lectures on *18/-*
Chemical Philosophy, 1804, and a Manuscript in ink,
on Flagellation, entitled Edward VI. and his Whipping-
boy, by J. R. *beath*

- 354 A Manuscript in Latin, Ouzeel (P. Hi. Lippi, Med. Doct., ex quondam in Eccles; Reformat.; etc.), neatly written in small characters on 160 pp.
6. 355 A Collection of Four Hundred Portraits of Remarkable, Eccentric and Notorious Personages, printed from the original copper plates of Caulfield's Remarkable Characters, Grainger and Kirby's Wonderful Museum, Physicians, Contortionists, Monsters, Dwarfs, etc., etc., in 2 vols.
- 9/10/10. 356 A collection of 57 William and Mary Black Letter Acts (some containing contemporary annotations), in 1 vol., 1690/2. To Prevent Abuses; Regulations upon Wines and Tobacco; Paving and Cleansing against Disease; Encouragement of Breeding, etc., etc., important and curious
- 357 Abercromby, De Variatione ac Varietate pulsus observationes, Accessit eiusdem Auctoris Nova Medicinae, etc., 1685, dedicated to Boyle, rare
- 358 Donato Antonio d'Altomare of Naples, Medical Adviser to Pope Paul IV., De Alteratione Concoctione, digestion, praeparatione ac Purgatione, 1547
- 3/5/10 60/- 359 Patrus Apponius, Libellus sane aureus de Venensis, 1550, rare work on Poisons, fine copy
- 360 Arantius, the great Anatomist, In Librum Hippocratis de Vulneribus, 1639
- 361 Jacobus Aubert, Progymnasmata in Joan, Fernelli librum de Abditis Rerum Naturalium et Medicamentorum, 1579, woodcut devices and fine initials
- 362 Angelus Baldus, Doctor of Gubbio, De Admirabili Viperae Natura, et de mirificis eiusdem facultatibus Urbino, 1589, a rare work on the Viper and its Use in Medicine
- 363 Daniello Bartoli, Del Suono de tremor armonica e dell' udito, 1680, with curious anatomical cuts of the ear
- 50/- 364 Armadei Becker, a rare early dental work, Opera razionale ossia discorso sopra la natura e la confermazione de' denti, 1750
- 365 Wenceslaus Brack, ~~Vocabularius~~ rerum, 1509, including medical terms, and speaks of medicine, cookery, dendrology, zoology and kindred subjects
- 366 Castellani, Filactiron della Flebotomia et Arteriotomia, 1609, with woodcut, full plates of cupping and bleeding, instruments, rare

14/-

Passed.

3/5/10 Slow.

3/1/- Slow.

Passed

- slow -

3/1/- Slow

4/1/-
Quarrel

Passed

- 367 Albrecht Durer, De Symmetria partium humanorum corporum, 1557, magnificent full-page cuts of the human figure, a fine copy of a rare work 5/15/-
count-
- 368 Filigeo di Lao, On secret Remedies, including Teeth and Gums, 1711 2/5/-
- 369 A rare Alchemy work, by Basil Valentine, 1st edition in French, Les Douze Clefs de Philosophie, 1659, 2 vols. in 1, 13 emblematical alchemical plates, signed Gobille Passed
- 370 Faber, Propugnaeulum Alchymiae adversus quosdam mysoschimicus, 1645
- 2/5/- 60/- 371 Antonius Gunther, Observationum ac Paradoxarum Chymiatrocorum, 1631, engraved frontispiece showing Alchemical Apparatus, contains Historia, Chymica Auri, argenti vivi, etc., rare
- 372 Weidenfeld, Four Books concerning the Secrets of the Adepts ; Or, of the Use of Lully's Spirit of Wine, 1685, on Alchemical Matters, the Adepts mentioned are Paracelsus, Hollandus, Bacon, Lull, etc., very rare
- 373 Paracelsus, A New Light of Alchemy, 1674
- 374 David Campy, L'Hydrie Morbifique, 1628, and another, by Clerici, Physica sive de Rebus Corporeis, 1694 (2)
- 375 David Person, Varieties, 1635 ; and another, by Henricus Morus, Enchiridion Metaphysicum, 1671, rare (2)

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3rd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

LOT

- 381 A 15-in. blue and white Chinese wall plaque, and a 14-in. carved and gilt Chinese wood figure
- 382 Antique Japanese bronze allegorical figure
- 383 Tripod vessel, with handles at sides, celadon glaze, height 10in.
- 384 Vase, with stand, white prunus blossom decoration on blue in crackle glaze, height 18in.
- 385 Two Leeds candlesticks, a white jug, and 2 Chinese vases
- 386 Eight antique lead fire insurance plates
- 387 Curious picture, in relief, framed
- 388 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
- 389 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
- 390 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)

- 391 A large piece of Roman tessellated pavement, from Apulia
 392 Pair of elephant's feet, mounted for plant stands, ivory-
 handled hunting knife, old English adjustable roasting
 hook, and toasting fork
 393 Antique miniature concertina
 394 Tibetan copper prayer wheel
 395 Pair of jars with covers and stands, white prunus blossom
 on blue in crackle ware, height 10in.
 396 Two large "Forty Thieves" pottery jars
 397 Two ditto
 398 Fine old Lowestoft porcelain bowl, rich decoration
 (repaired)
 399 Antique French ivory hand-painted fan, with mirror and
 medallion mounts
 400 Ivory and lace ditto, with butterfly and floral decoration
 401 Tortoise-shell and silk ditto
 402 Pair Chinese paintings—Nature subjects, in gold frames
 and mounts
 403 Pair brass bowls, pair cloisonné vases, and blue ditto
 hanging bowl
 404 Two painted pine boxes, one dated 1610
 405 Five old cow bells, 2 15th Century nails from roof of
 Bodleian Library, Oxford, sundry bells, and an Eliza-
 bethan lady's stirrup
 50/- 406 Sussex lazy-back, pot-hanger, 2 old Sussex iron pots, and
 a set of meat skewers and holder
 407 A game hanger, curious pot-hanger, a fork, and a lazy-
 back
 408 A rare 16th Century alabaster picture—The Resurrection
 409 Three old wooden bowls, a watchman's rattle, and a pair
 of wig stands
 410 A fine pair of 17th Century smoker's ember tongs
 411 Rare type of Sussex revolving grid, with inlaid initials,
 "H. G."
 412 An early Sussex hearth toaster, and a Scots bannock lifter
 413 A fine door bolt from old Clifford's Inn, and a set of leg
 irons, from Sandwich Town Hall
 414 A pair of Cromwellian top-boots
 415 Pair of spurs, and shot pouch (both Cromwellian)
 416 A wheel-lock pistol
 417 Pair of silver-mounted flintlock pistols, by Knight

Too late

16/1 Walby

21/- Bump

37/6 Day

16/- do

37/6 do

24/1

39/- Day

3/11/- do

4/10/-

8-

- 418 A double-barrel brass flintlock pistol, and a pair of pocket flintlock pistols, by Wallis 10/- May.
- 419 Small cannon-mouth pistol, and 2 others, all flintlock 1/12/6 do.
- 420 Pair of flintlock pistols, by Richard King, and a single silver-mounted ditto, by Delaney, Dublin 2/1/- Gillingham
- 421 Three flintlock pistols (one by Manton) 2/1/- Money.
- 422 Pair of fine duelling pistols, by Twigg, and another, by Stedman 2/12/6 May.
- 423 A fine silver-mounted flintlock gun, by Andrew Kuchenreiter 22/6 do.
- 424 A Lansquenet gorget, and part of another 2/-/- do.
- 30/- 425 Pair of early ember tongs, and a rushlight holder 2/9/- May.
- 426 A hawk's hood, with a jess and varvel 5/-/- Weber
- 427 Two pairs of cock-fighting spurs 2/1/- May.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 424A Settee, arm-chair, and 5 others 8/-/- Pink
- 425A Antique stool, small cabinet with glass doors, and 2 pictures 2/15/- Munsell
- 426A Georgian mahogany card table 3/-/- Owen
- 427A Two-flap ditto, with drawer 4/-/- Pink
- 428 Vauxhall mirror, with glass and frame intact 15/-/-
- 429 An historic chair, of unique design, supposed to be King Menelek's, of Abyssinia, and captured by the Italians in 1896 3/-/- Owen.
- 431 Antique dark oak pedestal, supported by cupids, height 24in. 20/-/- do.
- 432 The companion pedestal, 24in. 20/-/- do.
- 433 Chinese barrel-shape garden seat, with white decoration on celadon glaze 14/-/- do.
- 434 Chinese table screen, in carved wood frame, with centre of Imperial dragon, in old brocade 12/-/- Gillingham
- 435 Chinese fine wood carving in grotto form, with gilded figures of deities and fabulous animals, the base in balcony form, height 26in. 22/-/- do.
- 436 Chinese vase with pine tree and deer in relief, on cream glaze, chicken-skin ground, 10in. 20/-/- Paget
- 437 A bowl, similar, the decoration of lotus leaf, flower and pod, 8½in. diam. 20/-/- do.

- 438 Suit of Japanese body armour, with vizor 40/-
- 439 Complete suit of Japanese warrior's armour, with helmet, leg and arm pieces, bear-skin shoes, etc. 3/10/-
- 440 Pair of oil paintings—Figure subjects, signed 16/-
- 441 Sixteen Japanese prints, various subjects, including group of the Romin, theatrical scenes, etc., by artists of Utaganda School 14/- 6d
- 442 Ten old Chinese signed paintings, in gold and colours, by Wu-Hei-Pee 12/- 6d
- 443 Twelve framed engravings 7/- 10d
- 444 Old engraving—Morland subject, and 2 coloured pictures, in plush frames 5/-
- 445 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside ; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed 10/-
- 446 Five coloured prints, by D. Roberts—The Holy Land, in oak frames 6/- 6d
- 447 Three old sporting coloured prints, by C. Hunt, after G. H. Halken, framed 26/- 10d
- 448 Peter Paul Rubens : An Offering to the Gods 6/- 1/-
- 449 Cornelis Janssens : A Consultation in a doctor's surgery, on panel, a fine old painting 15/- 1/-
- 450 Storck : A fine painting on panel—Warships at a Mediterranean Port 7/10/-
- 451 W. Etty (after Titian) : The Adoration of the Magi, exhibited at the York Art Gallery 3/10/-
- 452 W. C. Knell : Fishing Smacks in a rough sea ; and Yachts Racing, signed R. Cullen, 1847 3/- 1/-
- 453 Very fine silk picture—Joseph presenting his father to Pharaoh ; and an oil portrait of Joanna Martin 7/10/-
- 454 David Teniers—Man with bleeding arm, and two women quarrelling in a kitchen, signed 9/10/-
- 455 Flemish School : Girl with quaint head-dress and rich attire ; and An Offering to Flora, in the style of Watteau 4/10/-
- 456 Highly-finished miniature of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., at the age of 32, a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln at the age of 30, and another on copper of Mary and the dead Saviour (3) 8/10/-
- 457 Framed oil painting—The Appointed Hour, by G. D. Leslie, R.A., 40in. by 30in. 10/- 10d
- 458 Ditto—Evening, Concarneau, Brittany, by M. Pellerier, 10½in. by 8in. 12/-

- 459 Oil painting—Foreland, Lynton, N. Devon, by Phelan Gibb, 60in. by 40in.
- 460 Ditto—Decorative study, children and flowers, by W. S. Coleman, 72in. by 31½in.
- 461 Ditto—ditto, 59½in. by 35½in.
- 462 Ditto—ditto, 29in. by 36in.
- 463 Ditto—Northumbrian Coast, by Watts Dunton, 21in. by 14in.
- 464 Ditto—Girl with pitcher, by A. Zoppi, 16in. by 21½in.
- 465 Ditto—Italian farm-yard, by A. Zoppi, 27in. by 20in.
- 466 Ditto—Portrait, Victorian girl, seated, 16in. by 20in.
- 467 Ditto—A Scottish Cascade, by A. Young, 20in. by 15in.
- 468 Ditto—The End of the Chase, by John Gifford, 44in. by 30in.
- 469 Ditto—Landscape, stream and cattle, by Thos. Gray, 30in. by 20in.
- 470 Ditto—Old cottage and landscape, 18in. by 12in.
- 471 Ditto—Two portrait studies of women, 20in. by 24in. and 20in. by 27in.
- 472 Ditto—In the Gloaming, by W. Hunt, 18in. by 12in.
- 473 Framed water-colour drawing—Landscape, by J. S. Cotman, 24in. by 17½in.
- 474 Ditto—Near Scheveningen, Holland, by W. Knox, 14in. by 10in.
- 475 Eighteen oil paintings on panel, by Ulcog, in wooden slotted case
- 476 Framed artist proof engraving, in colours—The Tufters of the Devon and Somerset Stag Hunt, by H. S. Power
- 477 Framed artist proof etching on vellum—Jena, by E. Tily, after Meissonnier
- 478 Ditto in colours—The Toilet, by F. Hugard
- 479 Framed coloured engraving—The Rejected Pierrot
- 480 Flemish School: Pair of oil paintings—Interiors with figures
- 481 T. Philips, R.A.: Portrait of Dr. Davidson with his medical account book
- 482 George Veal: Oil Painting—Winning Team at the First Horse Show at Olympia, May, 1887
- 483 Fred. Morgan: The Young Recruit
- 484 Dominchio: The Death of Lucretia
- 485 Mary Beale: Portrait of Dr. John Pierson, Lord Bishop of Chester, 1673–1684

5/-
Walker7/-
money.5/-
Walker.290.
money.28/- Muddle
8/- Ramsden.

2/15/-

4/-

2/10/-

- 486 Dutch School : Landscape with figures 30/-
- 487 H. Hone : Portrait of Dr. Carl Newman 4/10/-
- 488 G. Morland : Oil painting—Stealing Chickens 2/-
- 489 Speculative oil painting—The Descent from the Cross 2/5/- Wal
- 490 Pastel portraits of the three children of Sir E. Reckett 3/1/-
- 491 French School : Oil painting—Garden scene, and another
—Landscape 3/9/-
- 492 A water-colour drawing—Landscape and figures, enclosed
in extra case frame 3/9/-
- 493 Norwich School : An old painting—Landscape 4/5/- Robinson
- 494 A large oil painting—Coast scene, boats and figures 32/6
- 495 Two clever oil paintings—Landscape and figures, and
a coast scene, framed 28/-
- 496 An oil painting—Landscape with river and figures, of
the Modern School 30/-
- 497 A pair of unframed Dutch paintings—Grotesque figure
subjects 30/2
- 498 Early English School : Oil painting—A portrait 4/10/- Mary
- 499 Two framed water-colour drawings—Landscapes, etc. 3/1/-
- 500 An oil painting—Landscape, with river and mill, Wither-
ington 1/15/-
- 501A Old Master School—Figure subject, framed 2/1/-
- 502A Modern School—Landscape, cottage and figures painting 32/6
- 503A Dutch School—Landscape *The Tropical Patient*
11/- Mary

STEEL AND COPPER ENGRAVED PLATES.

- 501 Copper plate portrait of Jack Fletcher, the fool of
Wargrove, and 11 others—Caricatures, etc. 26/-
- 502 Early copper plate, Ecce Homo ; a ditto, Citizen Margarot,
1791 ; and a ditto, Sir Joshua Reynolds 27/6
- 503 A ditto, Issobel Walker ; a ditto, Peter Garden ; a ditto,
Hate ; and 5 other plates 22/6
- 504 Twenty-two steel ditto, various subjects, box and con-
tents 37/6
- 505 Twenty-nine copper, wood and electro. blocks, in trunk,
and small box of process blocks 25/-
- 506 Old scrap-book, oil painting on panel, framed, and framed
pencil drawing 28/-
- 507 Coloured print, American steamer "Franklin," and
water-colour, by W. Payne, signed, both framed 28/-

ARMS, ARMOUR AND ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS.

- 508 Japanese warrior's armour suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board 2/15/-
- 509 A large collection of theatrical manuscripts, play-bills, etc., in basket, and tin trunk of music, MS., etc.
- 510 Two antique builder's levels, by Galloway, in mahogany case 10/-
- 60/- 511 Norwegian carved wood ironing board 4/15/- Hibbert
- 512 Two ditto 2/15/- do
- 513 New Guinea carved wood sword, and lime spatula 12/- Munnell
- 2 60/- 514 Ditto boomerang, unusual shape, Australian ditto, Fiji knife, 2 clubs, and old pike (A.F.)
- 515 Collection of 12 antique horse brasses 4/10/- Hibbert
- 516 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, model canoe, and flintlock gun
- 517 Tibetan bronze wine vessel, of rare form 3/-/- Hibbert
- 521 Two miniature model bronze cannon, of fine quality, complete with stands 1/4/-
- 522 A silver-mounted Scottish dirk in scabbard, the hilt carved as a runic knot, the 3 hilts inset with cairngorm 45/- Stow
- 523 Four old English painted constables' staves, and a Georgian warrant officer's baton 14/-
- 40/- 524 A curious old model sailing ship, enclosed within bottle
- 525 An early Chinese 2-handled bronze vase, with decorated body 14/-
- 526 A very fine antique meerschaum pipe, with silver-gilt mounts, complete in brass-mounted case, with accessories 5/-/- Stow
- 527 Two old English models of 3-masted sailing vessels 2/-/- Hibbert
- 528 A model 2-masted war frigate with 6 guns, in glazed case, and a native model of sailing boat 28/- Munnell
- 529 A large African native feasting bowl 14/- Hibbert
- 530 Two curious native war drums 28/- Ramsden
- 531 A closed helmet of steel, with lifting vizor and plume-holder 18/-
- 532 A 17th Century sword-rapier, with swept hilt 24/-
- 533 A similar sword rapier 24/-

- 534 Two heralds' trumpets with decorated banners, and 2 dirks
inset with stones 5/-
- 535 A fine native chieftain's stool, carved entirely from the solid
with figure support, an early and rare specimen 3 1/2/- Munro
- 536 A rare and curious Benin bronze group of native hunter
and wild beast 2 1/15/- Spence
- 537 Two ancient jailers' keys, and 2 sets of antique handcuffs 3 5/-
- 538 A large and fine bone war club, from the South Seas 2 1/15/- Spence
- 539 Antique ivory war horn, and a pair of elephant's tusks, of
great weight 3 1/10/- Hibberd
- 540 A New Zealand carved club, with grotesque heads, of fine
quality 4 5/- do.
- 541 An Indian tulwar, of good quality, the hilt damascened
with gold, and 2 Japanese swords (old specimens), the
blade of 1 chiselled with a dragon 32/6 Beeson
- 542 Six Oriental daggers, Japanese short sword, Malay kriss,
and an elephant goad 5/- Bolton
- 543 Nineteen antique swords, of various nationality 19/- do
- 544 A large basket containing various curios 10/- Reynold
- 545 A complete suit of Japanese war armour, of early date 2 1/-
- 546 Two antique steel helmets 11/-
- 547 A box containing various curios of early period 9/- Bolton
- 548 An antique steel horse chaufron (it is fitted with a plume-
holder) 2 8/- Reynold
- 549 A fine early matchlock gun, mounted with silver 2 8/- do
- 550 A finely carved canoe paddle, wooden club, chieftain's
staff, and a narwhal horn of exceptional length 6 1/5/- Spence
- 24/- 30/- 551 Eight old English brass candlesticks, and a carved wood
heraldic device
- 552 Eight old flintlock and other guns (3 are fitted with
bayonets) 10/- Munro
- 553 A bundle of various African and South Sea clubs, etc. 10/- Hibberd
- 554 An early 17th Century halberd, and 2 partizans 27/6 Ramsay
- 555 Two antique venery swords, and an old English court
sword with chiselled hilt 14/- Munro
- 556 Eight antique steel breast plates, pair of gauntlets,
circular shield, arm-guard, oval engraved shield, and a
circular plaque 10/- Bolton
- 557 Two large bundles of native spears, etc., and 2 cavalry
swords 6/- Bolton
- 558 Two fine old English major-domo staffs with silver
pommels, Queen Anne period 37/6 Munro

- 559 Two bundles of antique swords 6/- Bolton
- 560 An antique flintlock gun, air gun, and 5 other antique rifles 6/- Munnell
- 561 Seven antique swords, rare plug bayonet, and an antique naval dirk 12/- Grosvenor
- 562 Nine antique flintlock and other rifles 6/-
- 563 Two copper bowls, and 7 antique powder flasks 12/-
- 564 Eleven antique walking-sticks, 2 battle axes, 1 spear, and 2 antique swords, with finely carved hilts 32/- Taffall
- 565 A very rare Persian throwing disc, the surface blued and damascened with gold 15/- Munnell
- 566 A double-barrel percussion gun, and a breech-loading gun, of fine quality 6/- Munnell
- 567 A very fine gilt Buddha, studded with crystal, of exceptional quality 6/10/- Stone
- 568 An antique embossed breast plate, of unusual form 14/- Munnell
- 569 A rare 17th Century war axe, of large proportions 26/-
- 570 A miniature crocodile, mounted in an unusual manner 20/-
- 571 A rare and curious bronze Tibetan temple lamp 18/- Munnell
- 572 A fine early Indian executioner's sword, the blade of extreme width, the hilt damascened with silver 5/10/- Stone
- 573 A native chieftain's head-rest, and a pair of early Persian shoes 18/- Hibbert
- 574 Two old English warden's horns (rare) 2/- Brown
- 575 An antique spinning-wheel, of elaborate construction 5/- Stone
- 576 An early English spinning wheel 20/-
- 577 Two antique battle-axes 27/6
- 578 Two antique mortars with pestles 3/- Brown
- 579 A 17th Century Cromwellian lobster-tailed helmet 2/17/6
- 580 A pair of old English halberds
- 581 A fine 2-handed sword, of the 16th Century, with wide drooping quillons and double ring guards, in original condition
- 582 A 16th Century hand and a half, or bastard sword 3/- Brown
- 583 A 16th Century morion with high comb, forged entirely from 1 piece of metal, with original rivets for attachment of head lining 2/15/-
- 584 A curious antique devil dagger, with 3-sided pommel 17/6 Shance
- 585 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition 37/6

- 586 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)* 7/10/-
- 587 A curious sword, inscribed "Long Live the King of France," and 7 other swords 17/-
- 588 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*
- 589 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers
- 590 A pair of military flintlock holster pistols, of bold form, with brass mounts
- 591 Two bronze war hammers, of rare form
- 592 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 593 A 16th Century German silver-mounted tankard
- 594 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 595 A fine early Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock elaborately inlaid
- 596 A 16th Century Spanish hanging lamp, and another, similar

COINS AND TOKENS.

- 597 Silver, U.S.A. $\frac{1}{2}$ dollar, 1824 ; one rupee, 1840 mint ; Anne $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, Edinburgh ; Edward VI., 1/- ; Elizabeth, 1/- and the rare Edward VI., 6d. (6)
- 598 Philip and Mary, 1/-, *m.m.* portcullis and date, 1555, very rare ; Edward VI., Testoon ; James I., 1/-, *m.m.* rose, fine ; Charles I., $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, *m.m.* harp ; James I., 6d., 1605, and another (6)
- 599 Oliver Cromwell, $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, electrotpe, 1658, fine ; Victoria coronation medal, fine, small ditto ; George II., 1/- ; and 4 silver tokens, Andover, Birmingham, etc. (8)
- 600 Charles I., 6d., rare *m.m.* crown, twopence, ditto ; Charles II., Scotch (2) ; William III., 1/- ; James I., 1/- ; George III., 3d., and George III., 1/-, mint (10)
- 601 Roman denari, and others, rare (15)
- 602 Charles I., 1/-, Shrewsbury mint, 1643, very rare ; Elizabeth, 1/-, Irish, 1561 ; Mary, Groat ; Henry, with cross and greyhound's head, *m.m.*, very rare, and another

- 603 Elizabeth, 6d., milled, 1562, very fine ; 3d., 2d. and 1d., and $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, fine ; Charles I., Scotch xx pence, and Philip and Mary 1/- (7)
- 604 George IV., 1826, lion shilling, and 6d., mint, and six Jubilee sixpences, labled in var., all brilliant (8)
- 605 Charles I., York, 6d., *m.m.* lion, extra rare ; two silver Abbey tokens of Henry ; and Lion sixpence, George IV., and Charles 2d. (5)
- 606 Tokens in mint and proof state, rare, Havering, Elizabeth, Highlandman, Lancs. (St. Paul's, Covent Garden), very rare, Guildford, White Negress, Edinburgh, Dunmow, Suffolk, R. Orchard, Spalding, Kent, Gibbs, and Norwich (15)
- 607 Proof, Barbados, 1d. ; New Zealand $\frac{1}{2}$ d. ; George IV., 1d., $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and $\frac{1}{4}$ d. ; Sierra Leone, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. ; extra rare, God Preserve London halfpenny ; Liberia, 2 cents and 1 cent ; St. Helena, 1821, and six fine tokens (16)
- 608 Oliver Cromwell medal, brass, *obv.* Oliver Cromwell, *rev.* House of Parliament
- 609 Tokens, 17th Century (1 York 18th, Malton), Yoxford, Taunton, Parson's Green, Sandwich, Deal, and another (8)
- 610 Early silver pennies, half groats, and others (15)
- 611 Scotch, William III., 40 shillings ; Charles, 10/- and 5d., and 4 others, silver ; 3 silver pennies ; James I., Maundy set, mint (4) ; George IV. (3), and five others (22)
- 612 Kruger, $\frac{1}{2}$ crown ; U.S.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ dollar ; Charles I., Faulkener, 1/- ; George I. and II., 1/- ; William III., 6d., very fine ; Lion 6d., George IV. (and India, 1802) ; Charles II., Maundy set ; George I. and II., Maundies (4) ; 2 anna, 4d., and James II., ditto (18)
- 613 Small collection of silver coins, Elizabeth, 6d., very fine, *m.m.* hand, 1585, ditto 1583, $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, Edward $\frac{1}{2}$ d., John, Irish penny ; Richard 1d., groat and $\frac{1}{2}$ groat ; Charles I., $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, very fine, and Elizabeth penny (10)
- 614 Fine and rare copper coins
- 615 Naval medals, Nelson, Vernon (2), 4 others ; Bilston, 2d. tokens, and 12 penny tokens (20)
- 616 Collection of coins in fine state, some rare

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 617 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books 5/-
- 618 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 619 *The Poetical Works of Robert Burns, with his Life, A.D. 1830, with manuscript poems by Eliza Cook, the poetess, and autographs* 5/-
- 620 Lara, by Lord Byron, illustrated by Birch; Imperial Shakespeare, 2 vols.; Picturesque Europe, 5 vols; Swift's Works, 1 vol.; Defoe's ditto; Badminton Library, 2 vols., and 5 others 22/-
- 621 Magic—Sibly, Key to the Phusic of the Occult Sciences, London, n.d., 1794, 1st edition, 4to, with many copper plates 7/-
- 622 Architecture—S. Bosboom, Voorbeelden van Schoorsteenen caninetten, Geridos Tafels en Spiegels, Amsterdam, 1706, small folio, with full copper plates 30/-
- 623 Magic—Lucii (A. P.) Secrets Merveilleux de la Magic Naturelle, and cabalistique du petit Albert, A Lion, 1718, 12mo, with copper plates 24/-
- 40/- 30/- 624 Ditto—Halle (J. Sm.) Fortgesetze Magie oder die Zauberkrafte der Natur, Wien 1792-10, theil, with 7 folding plates, 4to 26/-
- 30/- 25/- 625 Ditto—Marci (A. Fr.) De toovervierkanten een nuttig vermaakend Rekenkundig spel Amsterdam, 1791, sm. 4to, with folding plates
- 626 Ditto—Decremps (M.) Testament de Férome Sharp, professeur de physiek Amusante; A La Magie Blanche Dévoillée, Paris, 1793, 8vo, with copper plates 24/-
- 35/- 40/- 627 Medicine, Stork (An) Libellus Medicini, Vindobon Æ, 1760, bound up with Hasenörl (H. G.), Historia Medica Morbi Epidemici, 1760, 8vo, half vellum 22/-
- 628 Midwifery, an Introduction to the Practice, by Th. Denman, London, 1801, 4to, with many copper plates, half calf 22/-
- 629 Magic—Kreuzbergs Himes Lust auf Erden, Berlin, 1739, with copper plates, 8vo 22/-

- 630 American and African Animals of Suriname, Japan, Bengalen, and other parts of the World, by Vosmaer, A., Amsterdam, 1768, 4to, with fine coloured plates 2/15/-
- 631 Animals—Dierkundige beschouwing van zeldzame dieren., Rotterdam, n.d., 1700, 4 vols. in 1, with coloured plates of very interesting and rare animals and insects, 4to 110/
- 632 Natural History—Derham (W.) Betooging van Gods weezen en eygenschappen-Leiden, 1728, 4to, full calf 14/-
- 633 Herbal—Collection of Flowers and Herbals, with 190 plates, partly coloured, folio, about 1700 14/-
- 634 Architecture—Vincent Scamozzi Bouwkonstige Planten van 7e en 8e boek, handelende van de Messelkonst en van Houde Bruggen, 1700, folio 14/-
- 635 Sea—Natural History of the Seas, The Hague, 1786, folio, with many copper plates 15/-
- 636 Herbal—Munting (Abr.) Nauwkeurige beschryving der Aardgewassen, Leiden, 1696, folio, 2 vols. in 1, with index of all kinds of remedies, and mentioned American Herbals, found in Lirginiaë, and other parts, with 100th of fine full-page copper plates 2/15/-
- 637 Animals—Dr. J. Jonstons, Beschryving van denatuur der viervoetige dieren Amsterdam, 1660, folio, vellum, with numerous copper plates, fine copy 24/- *Quintich*
- 638 Herbals—Nylandt (P.) De Nederl. Herbarius of Kruidt Boek Amsterdam, 1670, rare 1st edition, sm. 4to, with title vignette and woodcuts 3/- *Stout*
- 639 Herbals—Fuchs (L.) Den Nieuwen Herbarius, Basel, 1543, rare 1st edition, with full-page portrait and woodcuts, first pages a little frayed, otherwise perfect and guaranteed complete, folio 6/10/- *book*
- 640 Ditto—Andreae (D. P.) Kreutterbuch, Frankfort-a-Main, 1509, folio, with numerous woodcuts 5/15/-
- 641 Ditto—Dodonaeus (R.) Eruydtboek, Leiden, 1608, folio, with numerous woodcuts, fine copy, full calf 6/5/- *Soloman*
- 642 Chemistry—Schröderi (J.) Pharmacopœia, Medico, Chymica, Ulmæ, 1649, sm. 4to, vellum, fine copy 15/-
- 643 Ditto—Schat der Armen, of Huismedicyn boekje van veelerhande medicamenten, Rotterdam, 1764, sm. 8vo 12/-
- 644 Ditto—Marren (J. J.) Neu-viel vermehrte und Material Kammer, Nürnberg, 1709, dealing with different chemistry, spice, coffee, thea, soap, oils, etc., 8vo, fine interesting book

- 645 Chemistry—De nieuwe amsterdamsche Apotheek, 16/-
Amsterdam, 1795, 8vo
- 646 Midwifery—Everaert (M.) Boeck van de Vroet Wyfs in
'twelcke men mach leeren alle heymelyckheden van de 2/10/
Vrouwen, Amsterdam, 1648, with very interesting Boe
woodcuts, sm. 4to, vellum, dealing with all secrets of the
midwifery
- 647 Ditto—Deventer (H. van) Manuale operatien zynde een 30/-
Nieuw Licht voor Vroed-Meesters en Vroed Vrouwen,
Leiden, 1734, sm. 4to, with many copper plates
- 648 Ditto—Deventer (H. van) Manuale operatien zynde een 20/-
Nienw Licht voor Vroed Vrouwen en Vroed Meesters, Solon
Leiden, 1734, sm. 4to, with many copper plates
- 649 Ditto—Mauriceau (Fr.) Tractaet van de Siektens der 30/-
Swangere Vrouwen, Amsterdam, n.d., about 1600, with
very interesting copper plates, sm. 4to
- 650 Ditto—Baudelocque (J. L.) Grondbeginsels der Verlos- 3/-
kunde, Utrecht, 1779, manuscript, 148 pp., neatly
written, sm. 4to, half calf gilt
- 651 Medicine—Sydenham (T.) Opera Medica, Genevæ, 1749, 22/-
2 vols., sm. 4to, calf back gilt, with portrait
- 652 Ditto—Huishoudelyk woordenboek vervattende veele 18/-
middelen om zyne gezondheid te behouden, by N.
Chomel, Leiden, 1743, with many folding plates, 4to,
calf
- 653 Ditto—Beverwijck's (J. va) Schat der Gesondheydt, 20/-
Amsterdam, 1656, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, vellum, with
numerous copper plates
- 25/- 654 Ditto—Defrenne (J. J.) Médecine simplifiée ou Manuel de 1/15/-
Médecine et de chirurgie Pratique, Amsterdam, 1783, Solon
full red morocco, g.e., 8vo
- 30/- 25/- 655 Ditto—Zuingeri (Th.) Epitome Totius Medicinæ, Lugdini,
1705, roy. 8vo, calf
- 656 Ditto—Cangiamila (F. E.) Sacra Embryologiae sive de 16/-
Officio Sacerdotum Medicorum, Monachii, 1764, 1st
edition, sm. 4to, calf
- 657 Ditto—Reno daei (J.) Pharmaceutic, 1650, sm. 4to, 20/-
vellum
- 658 Ditto—Dekkers (F.) Geneeskundige of werk-stellige 35/-
oeffeningen omtrent de manier van Geneesinge, Leiden,
1717, with copper plates, sm. 4to

- 659 Magic—Wallbergers naturliche Zauberbuch, Speier, 1805, 16/-
8vo, vellum
- 660 Ditto—Histoire Critique des Pratiques Superstitieuses
qui ont feduit les peuples and embarrassé des Scavans,
Paris et Amsterdam, 1702, 12mo, vellum 14/-
- 661 Ditto—Het groote Planeeten boeck met de Geomanci
physiognomm ende alles uit platome, ptolomeo, Hali,
etc., Amsterdam, 1550, with very interesting woodcuts,
sm. 8vo 2/- Stow
- 662 Ditto—Stilling (H.) Florentin van Fahlendorn, and
another by this very well-known author, Arnhem, 1787 12/-
- 663 Ditto—Physiognomische Cathecismus bevattende de
gronden en beginselen der Gelaatskennis, Amsterdam,
1780, 8vo, with very interesting copper plates
- 664 Ditto—Lavaters (J. C.) Het geheim dagboek, Amsterdam,
1780, 2 vols. in 1, calf, 8vo
- 665 Ditto—Lavater (J. C.) Over de Physiognomie, 4 vols.,
Amsterdam, 1784, large 8vo, boards, uncut, with very
interesting copper plates 2/15/- Solomon
- 666 Technic—Recherches sur les Causes Particulieres des
Phénomènes Electriques, par L'Abbé Nollet, Paris,
1764, with interesting folding plates (one of the first
books dealing with electric) 2/- Stow
- 667 Ditto—d'Aviller (C. A.) Cours d'Archeecture, Paris, 1760,
4to, with many copper plates 35/- Stow
- 668 Ditto—Bosboom (D.) Architectura, Amsterdam, 1750,
bound up with Danckers Wenteltrappe, sm. folio,
with many copper plates
- 669 Ditto—Barozzio, Le nouveau vignole ou regles des cinq
ordres, Paris, 1755, 4to, with many copper plates 16/-
- 670 Mushrooms—Sterbeeck (F. van) Theatrum Fungorum oft
het tooneel der Campernoelien, Antwerpen, 1675, with
front and many interesting copper plates about this
subject, one of the earliest books dealing especially on
this subject only, sm. 4to, calf, fine copy 4/15/- Coniel
- 671 Gardening—Byzondere Aenmerkingen over het aanlegen
van Pragtige en gemeene Landhuizen, Lusthoven
plantagien en aenklevende cieraedien, Amsterdam,
1763, 4to, with many folding plates

- 672 Gardening—Knoop (J. H.) Beschouwende en werkdadige Hovenierkunst of inleiding tot de waarde iefening der Planten, Leeuwarden, 1753, 4to, with many folding copper plates 20/-
- 673 Ditto—The same as above mentioned 16/-
- 674 Ditto—Dictionaire Universel d'Agriculture et de Jardinage, Paris, 1751, 4to, 2 vols., full calf 14/-
- 675 Agriculture—Economie und Kunstmassige Verbesserung des Feld-Baues, by A. Zeigern, Leipzig, 1749, sm. 4to, with front half vellum 32/-
- 676 Natural History—Savérien, Histoire des Progres de l'esprit Humain dans les sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1775, 8vo, calf } 18/-
- 677 Herbals—Medical, Explication Abrégée de sept cent dix neuf plantes, by Geoffroy, Paris, 1765, full calf, 8vo
- 678 Animals—Géoffroy, Les Figures des Plantes et Animeaux, Paris, 1750, 8vo, with numerous copper plates 14/-
- 35/- 679 Freemason—Recueil precieux de la Maconnerie, Adonhramite, par un Chevalier de tous les Ordres Maconiques A. Philadelphie, 1785, 12mo, uncut, with wrappers and interesting folding plates, first book printed in Philadelphia on this subject 4/-
- 28/- 25/- 680 Horloger—Berthoud (F.) Het regt gebruik der uurwerken, Dordrecht, 1790, 12mo, uncut, with interesting folding plates Cont
- 681 Magic—Engelman (J.) Het regt gebruik van Natuurbeschouwingen geschetst in eene verhandeling over de Sneeuw Figuren, Haarlem, 1747, with many copper plates 14/-
- 682 Horses—Sind, Unterricht in den Wissenschaften eines Stallmeisters, Wien, 1786 16/-
- 683 Horses—Tacquet (J.) Philippica ou hara de Cheveaux, Anvers, 1614, sm. 4to, calf, with copper plates 26/-
- 684 Animals—Watson (F.) De Dierlyke wereld, Amsterdam, 1761, 8vo, uncut, half calf, with many coloured folding plates 24/-
- 685 Entomology—Planches des cigales et planches des Punaises, 4to, calf, with fine coloured plates 14/-
- 686 Bees—La Nouvelle Maison Rustique, ou Économie Generale de tous les Biens de Campagne, Paris, 1762, 2 vols., calf, 4to, with many copper plates 14/-

- 687 Fossils—Baieri (J. J.) *Oryctographia Norica sive Rerum Fossilium*, Nurnberg, 1758, folio, calf, with numerous copper plates, fine copy 14/- *Quaint*
- 688 Fruit—Knoop (J. H.) *Beschryving en Afbeeldingen van de beste soorten appelen en peren*, Amsterdam, 1790, folio, half calf, uncut, with numerous fine coloured plates of apples and pears, fine copy 1/12/6
- 689 Butterflies—Wilkes (B.) *Dedication to the worthy members of the Aurelian Society*, atlas of plates, partly coloured, folio 15/- *Slow*
- 690 Animals—De Buffon (Cte) *Oeuvres complètes de Paris*, 1775, 12 vols., full calf gilt, with numerous coloured plates 32/6
- 691 Costume Plates—*Ladies Cabinet of Fashion, Music and Romance*, vol. 5-6, 8-9, London, 1834-36, with many coloured costume plates 14/-
- 692 Shipping—Lees (J.) *Dana's Seamens Friend*, containing a Treatise on practical seamanship, with plates, London, 1856, 8vo, half calf
- 693 Anatomy—*Anatomy Epitomes and illustrated*, containing London, 1787, 8vo, with folding plates 12/-
- 694 Medicine—*A Dictionary of Medicine*, edited by B. Quain, 2 vols. 10/- *14 shillings*
- 695 Manuscript, neatly written on paper, in the Dutch language, dated 1823, 24, 4to, half calf, 321 pp., with 34 fine aquarels, from the points of costumes and folkloristic, very interesting; this manuscript contains a number of travel descriptions dealing with America, jokes, stories, etc. A.o., 11 pages dealing with Ohio in America, further the history of shipwreck through the touch of a whalefish (the aquarels are very fine coloured) 3/10/-
- 696 Linnaeus—*Natuurlyke Historie*, Amsterdam, 1761, 38 vols., inclusief index, half calf, uncut, fine copy with hundreds (296), fine copper plates 6/10/-
- 697 Ornithologie—Brisson, *Ornithologie ou Methode Contentant la Division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, Genres, Especies and leurs Variétés*, Paris, 1760, 5 vols., 4to, with numerous copper plates 20/-
- 698 Magic—Levini, *Leminii Medicine Zirizaei Occulta naturæ Miracula*, Antv., 1559, excessively rare 2/6/- *Good*

- 699 *Flagellation*, Hierouymum (F.) Flagellum, 3 parts in 1, very rare, Lugd., 1584 2/12
- 700 *Flowers*—Ferrarii (J. B.) *Florum Cultura*, 1633, with numerous fine copper plates 16/-
- 701 *Kalogznomia*, or the Laws of Female Beauty, by T. Bell, M.D., with 25 plates; No. 870 Limited Edition Walpole Press, *Woman*, by Talmey, M.D., with 23 plates (2) 3/10
- 702 Teuber's *Mechanics*, 1740, black letter, engraved frontispiece and numerous plates, vellum; Moxon's *Mechanick Exercises*, 1703 (2) 5/-
- 703 Pitt Rivers, *Antique Works of Art from Benin*, privately printed, 1900, 50 full plates 32/-
- 704 Rumphuis, *Cabinet des Raretés de la Amboine*, of Schaalvisschen, fine engraved title and portrait, 60 fine copperplates, 1705, 1st edition, rare, folio 18/-
- 705 Howard (John), *The State of the Prisons in England and Wales*, 1777, with inscription and letter from the author, rare 32/6
- 706 Buffon, *Natural Historia des Singes*, 75 large copperplates, folio, 1812 20/-
- 707 Gori, *Franciscus Thesavros, Diptychorum*, 3 vols., folio, with fine plates, 1759 18/-
- 708 Malton's *Complete Treatise on Perspective*, 100 fine plates, 1779, rare 18/-
- (35/-) 80/- (709) M. Gallon, *Machines et Inventions Royal des Sciences*, 1735, 150 fine plates of various machines, fine copy
- (37/6) 5/- (710) *Vetera Monimenta, Mosiva opera*, 2 vols., upwards of over 200 fine plates, 1699, original vellum
- 711 Jacob, *Lydii Syntagma, Scarum de Re Militari*, with fine folding plates of war machines, 1698, vellum 21/-
- 712 A Document of Moneys Paid in the Tower of London, with signature of Sir William Hoptown, dated 1583, framed 24/-
- (16/-) 30/- (713) *The Medallic History of England*, 40 plates, 1790
- 714 Laborde, *Essai sur Historie de plus 80 Peuples de Antiquité*, 1788, rare 27/-
- 715 Strutt, *Sports and Pastimes of the English People*, fine coloured plates, folio 20/-
- 716 *The Snake in the Grass, or Satan Transformed into the Angel of Light*, 1698, fine engraved title, rare 20/-
- 717 *The Elements of Drawing*, by John Ruskin, 1857, and 3 others 11/-

- 718 Liebig, Agricultural Chemistry, 1855, the rare 1st issue, cloth 4/- Solomon
- 719 Hone, Ancient Mysteries Described, 1st edition, 1823, fine plates, rare, cloth 15/- books.
- 720 Reports of Military Inquiry, 20 vols., bound in 7, containing the following: War, West Indies, Ireland, Medical Finance, complete set, London, 1805, original binding, calf 3/10/- Stow
- 721 Museum Odescalchum sive Thesaures, 260 fine plates, 1751, 2 vols., fine copy 29s Stow
- 722 Drexelio, Recta Intentio Humana, 1634, contains Medical and Chemical Essays at end
- 723 Bibliotheca Menckenia, rare, contains a List of Rare Medical and Chemical books, 1727
- 724 Two antique rods, 15th or 16th Century, South American, covered with skin 27/6 Munnell
- 725 A Spanish 16th Century manuscript of 262 skins of leather, finely written by a Spanish scribe, with silver bells and pointer, and mantle, quite unique 42/- Solomon
- 726 Palaographia Greacca, containing upwards of over 300 various writings, from the 11th Century, 1708, rare, folio, calf, by Montfaucon
- 727 Baron Pufendorf, Law of Nature and Nations, calf, 1729, rare 21/-
- 728 Pliny, Epistolia, 1790, bound in green morocco, a fine copy 21/- Munnell
- 729 Georges Erhardo, Sylloge. Pretronia, 1621, contains essays on medicine, philosophy, chemicum, rare 18/- Hibbert
- 730 Hatton Turner, Astra Castra, or The Art of Flying, London, 1865, presentation copy with letter from the author, 265 fine plates. cloth, folio 2/15/- Munnell
- 731 Equitazione Militare de Cavalli di Conti de Pembroke, 1788, contains fine plates of horses and bits, vellum 20/- Stow
- 732 Briggs' Geographical Dictionary, fine engraved maps of America, 1759, 2 vols., folio, rare
- 733 A History of Jamaica, 3 vols., illustrated with fine copper engravings and maps, London, 1754
- 734 A Trip to Jamaica, printed in 1698, only 2 or 3 copies of this rare book are known 2/17/6 Stow
- 735 The Log Book of a Busy B, containing coloured drawing of ships and various other places 14/- Hibbert
- 736 De Motu, Author Andrea Spagnio, Rome, 1774, dealing with the Planet, with diagrams, vellum 18/- Munnell

29/-

30/-

- 737 Bernard Lami, *Entretiens sur les Sciences*, 1768, with inscriptions, rare
- 738 Foxe's *Book of Martyrs*, the 1st edition, printed by John Daye, 1562-3, with fine woodcuts, 2 vols. in 1, no perfect copy of this book is known, folio
- 739 William Penn, *No Cross, No Crown*, 1771, fine copy, rare
- 740 William Buchan, *A Treatise on Medicine*, 1776
- 741 Joseph Moxon, 4 rare tracts, *Mechanick Exercises*, or the *Doctrine of Handy-Works*, London, 1694, very rare, with curious plates, unbound
- 742 Joseph Moxon, a rare and valuable tract on *Hydrostatics and Mechanics*, with curious plates on fine gold, unbound, rare
- 743 Fyfe, *Anatomy*, with 250 fine coloured plates, 3 vols., folio, rare, 1820, a fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique and Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON

In order to give full publicity, LIST OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone - Gerrard 1824.

- 718 Liebig, Agricultural Chemistry, 1855, the rare 1st issue, cloth
- 719 Hone, Ancient Mysteries Described, 1st edition, 1823, fine plates, rare, cloth
- 720 Reports of Military Inquiry, 20 vols., bound in 7, containing the following: War, West Indies, Ireland, Medical Finance, complete set, London, 1805, original binding, calf
- 721 Museum Odescalchum sive Thesaunes, 260 fine plates, 1751, 2 vols., fine copy
- 722 Drexelio, Recta Intentio Humana, 1634, contains Medical and Chemical Essays at end
- 723 Bibliotheca Menckenia, rare, contains a List of Rare Medical and Chemical books, 1727
- 724 Two antique rods, 15th or 16th Century, South American, covered with skin
- 725 A Spanish 16th Century manuscript of 262 skins of leather, finely written by a Spanish scribe, with silver bells and pointer, and mantle, quite unique
- 726 Palaographia Greacca, containing upwards of over 300 various writings, from the 11th Century, 1708, rare, folio, calf, by Montfaucon
- 727 Baron Pufendorf, Law of Nature and Nations, calf, 1729, rare
- 728 Pliny, Epistolia, 1790, bound in green morocco, a fine copy
- 729 Georges Erhardo, Sylloge. Pretronia, 1621, contains essays on medicine, philosophy, chemicum, rare
- 730 Hatton Turner, Astra Castra, or The Art of Flying, London, 1865, presentation copy with letter from the author, 265 fine plates. cloth, folio
- 731 Equitazione Militare de Cavalli di Conti de Pembroke, 1788, contains fine plates of horses and bits, vellum
- 732 Briggs' Geographical Dictionary, fine engraved maps of America, 1759, 2 vols., folio, rare
- 733 A History of Jamaica, 3 vols., illustrated with fine copper engravings and maps, London, 1754
- 734 A Trip to Jamaica, printed in 1698, only 2 or 3 copies of this rare book are known
- 735 The Log Book of a Busy B, containing coloured drawing of ships and various other places
- 736 De Motu, Author Andrea Spagnio, Rome, 1774, dealing with the Planet, with diagrams, vellum

Nm. 58. 167-6.

WA/HMM/CM/Sa/21/553/2

SALE No. 14,347/8.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

INCLUDING

King Menelek's Chair from Abyssinia, Bronzes and China from India, Persia, Japan, China, etc.

ALSO

Arms and Weapons in great variety, Fire Insurance Plates, Steel and Copper Plates, Old Oil Jars, European and Oriental Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Coloured Prints, Japanese and other Armour, Model Ships, Bronze Cannon, Silver and Copper Coins and Tokens, Sheffield and Silver Plate, Jewellery, Antique and Rare Books and MS., etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., October 2nd & 3rd, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDER, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

Lot

Amount

Amount

BUYER

F. W. Webb

Date

2-3-28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Oct 1928.

Lot

Amount

L s. d.

7

2

2

0

24

4

5

0

32

2

7

6

33

1

1

0

38

1

18

0

54

4

15

0

115

5

0

0

130

3

0

0

132

2

0

0

140

1

10

0

144

4

4

0

218

3

17

6

227

1

12

0

236

1

5

0

241

2

0

0

249

2

2

0

251

3

2

6

319

2

15

0

319

2

5

0

327

2

0

0

328

4

0

0

331A

4

5

0

332

3

0

0

335

3

10

0

337

3

5

0

342

3

15

0

355

6

5

0

356

9

10

0

359

3

5

0

371

2

5

0

Lot

Amount

L s. d.

B/4

110

2

6

414

4

10

0

514

16

0

524

1

15

0

551

1

4

0

575

4

15

0

581

10

0

0

624

2

0

0

625

1

10

0

627

1

15

0

631

1

16

0

644

1

12

6

655

1

10

0

663

1

11

0

664

1

0

0

668

1

0

0

671

1

10

0

680

1

8

0

692

17

0

709

1

15

0

710

1

17

6

713

16

0

722

1

11

0

723

1

9

0

726

2

0

0

732

1

15

0

733

3

15

0

737

1

9

0

167

6

B/4 110 2 6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2nd, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
- 2 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
- 3 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
- 4 Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
- 5 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit ; a ditto, skeleton flowers ; 4 boxes of birds' eggs ; 2 ebonized showcases, storebox of beetles, etc. ; horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents

First Day

4

119057-62.8

6 x Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks

290

75/-

7 x Fine New Zealand "Hau," with mother-of-pearl complete

8 x Antique gilded casket

9 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes

10 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

11 Finely painted china and ormolu card tray, and 4 old china plates

12 Ruby and gold glass tray, and 8 china and glass items

13 Ten old Devonport, Minton, and other china plates, etc.

14 Twelve old china cups and saucers

15 Twelve old lustre cups and saucers

16 Twelve old china cups

17 Finely pierced and engraved brass warming-pan

18 Three old china cups with saucers, and 9 other ditto items

19 Pair of old china spill vases, on feet, and 12 other china items

20 Four old blue plates, and 2 others

21 Worcester porcelain vase and cover (A.F.)

22 Two pairs of ditto vases, and 2 Chinese plates, and cup (A.F.)

23 A Chinese porcelain figure of mandarin, 18in.

4/5/-

80/-

24 x Finely decorated old flintlock pistol, bell-mouth 3864

25 x A 24-in. Twa Kang Chinese plaque, with fine mist-blue dragon design,

26 Old seal, bunch of ditto on chain, and pewter snuff-box

27 Finely carved wooden Georgian pipe stopper

28 Seven old Verge watches, in various cases

29 Small silver Russian icon, and small brass triptych

30 Two antique wooden spice boxes

31 Old lead tobacco box, uncommon pewter ditto, and tortoise-shell caddy

2/7/6

40/-

32 x Fine antique telescope 3865

2/-

20/-

33 x Fine old set of camel bells 3866

34 Fine specimen of African malachite, and piece of lapis lazuli

40/-

35 x An 18th Century pair of fire bellows

36 Old iron girdle cake mould

37 Two early Chinese pottery figures

2/15/- Hibbert

- 19/-
- 15/- (38) x Rare old book on Essex, and curious book—Dictionary of Buckish Slang
- 39 Ditto—History of the Lives and Reigns of the Monarchs of England, 1681
- 40 Ditto—The Wonders of the Universe, with plates
- 41 Ditto—First vol. of The Curiosities of Paris, with plates, 1733
- 42 Ditto—History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom
- 43 Ditto—List of Officers of H.M. Marine Forces, on parchment, 1815
- 44 Ditto—Hieroglypeekos of the Life of Man, with plates, 1639
- 45 Old German black-letter book, 16th Century
- 46 Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol, by A. Robertson, with plates, 1792
- 47 Nine volumes of The Newgate Calendar, and book of Crime
- 48 Five books—Spas of England, by Dr. Granville, 1841, with plates; Domestic Medicine, by J. Laurie, M.D., 1851; Fallacies of the Faculty, by S. Dickson, M.D., 1861; The Nervous System, by Morrison; and Cours de Microscope, by Al. Donne, Paris, 1844
- 49 Two old crimping machines
- 50 Six framed wax portrait busts
- 51 Charles I., silver marriage token, George III. ditto, and Voltaire medal
- 52 Three small coloured aquatints—Waterloo
- 53 Rare old print—Westminster Bridge
- 4/15/- 70/- (54) x Collection of 58 medical photo-micrographic lantern slides, Germs, Bacteria, etc.
- 55 Two exceptionally fine Eastern hide shields
- 56 Two Eastern battle-axes
- 57 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
- 58 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 59 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
- 60 Handsome pottery vase
- 61 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 62 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed

- 63 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
- 64 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 65 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
- 66 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 67 A pair of glass lustres
- 68 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 69 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 70 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
- 71 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 72 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 73 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 74 Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
- 75 Mahogany shaving stand, with mirror
- 76 Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
- 77 Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
- 78 Portfolio of engravings and prints
- 79 Oriental plaque
- 80 Glass table lamp
- 81 Dresden china group of 5 figures
- 82 Pair of Leeds candlesticks, and china vase
- 83 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered bells
- 84 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
- 85 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
- 86 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved "Ship Hotel, St. Mawes, 1779"
- 87 A curious fine colour blue glass sugar jar
- 88 Unusual tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 89 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 90 *An Angler's relic*, a finely engraved toasting glass in commemoration of "Izzak Walton"
- 91 An antique mahogany decorated tea caddy, an English cut-glass square tray, 2 old gilt spirit bottles and stoppers, a glass-handle bottle, 6 small glasses, and 4 cut-glass finger bowls

- 92 Three small cut-glass bottles, with silver mounts, 2 antique lizard spoons, an 8-day carriage clock in good going order, an old Burmese praying wheel, and a cut-glass fruit dish
- 93 A fine cut-glass and brass stand with 4 cut-glass long flower vases, and 2 antique Japanese ironstone fruit dishes
- 94 An old English cut-glass decanter and stopper 2 cut-glass spirit decanters, 2 ditto cake stands, a Bisto gilt ivy-border part tea service of 12 plates, 6 tea cups, 6 saucers, 3 bread-and-butter plates, and a cut-glass fruit dish
- 95 A pair of French ormolu candlesticks, an antique ebony Chinese ink-stand, a Chinese soapstone tomb, an alabaster inkstand, an old Hispano blue bowl, and coconut trinket box
- 96 A costly plated and cylindrical glass violet ray and face massage machine complete with electric wires and globes, the battery for same, and a hair-drying machine, in fine condition
- 97 A fine banjo (the "New Windsor"), in case, and an old violin, in case
- 98 A fine auto-harp, in case and an antique musical box, in good going order
- 99 A fine Georgian convex mirror, in gilt frame
- 100 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, silvered on copper
- 101 Ten yards of fine quality Wilton pile gold-colour stair carpet, 27in. wide, in good condition
- 102 Ten yards of fine Persian wall panelling decoration
- 103 A ditto lot
- 104 A fine Toki-Toki copper jardinière, and a silvered Indian ditto
- 105 A very fine bordered Oriental rug, and an Axminster rug
- 106 A coloured print of King Edward, a fine water-colour picture, a ditto picture, and an oil painting, unframed
- 107 An antique Chinese carved ivory figure of a priest
- 108 Two china figures, a cloisonné vase, a cream jug, and 2 other pieces

INDIAN, CHINESE BRONZES, CHINA, &c.

- 109 An Indian temple hanging lamp, with symbolic figures
- 110 An unusual brown glazed primitive vase, with handle, and glass ewer
- 111 A Chinese opium vase, blue and white, with silver mouth, Ming period
- 112 Two fine specimens of daggers
- 113 Two star-shaped refta tiles, with seated figures, and a specimen fragment, 10th Century (excavated)
- 114 A fine alabaster bottle with miniatures painted in each panel in rich colours, early and rare piece, 15th Century
- (5/-/-) 80/- 115 ✓ A large and important primitive pottery table, from the Queen Shub-Ad tombs, recently found, from Bagdad; it is an unique specimen of its kind with Arabic inscription around, as in British Museum 3867
- 116 Another ditto, in blue and gold design, in Arabic inscriptions, rare piece
- 117 A rare primitive unglazed vase, with raised floral decoration, and a silver watch, from the tombs of Bagdad
- 118 A fine turquoise pottery vase, early Ming, and 2 Sung wine cups
- 119 A Siamese tile, with inscription, represents a standing portrait, same as two pieces at British Museum
- 120 A very beautiful Indian painting, represents a prince standing, in yellow, brown and blue colours, 16th Century
- 121 A fine painting of Mohammed the prophet, riding on horseback, his servant behind, 16th Century
- 122 A king seated on his throne, with his sword on his right arm
- 123 Another portrait of a nobleman, made by famous Court artist, Riza, 16th Century
- 124 A pottery vase with 2 primitive birds each side, 10th Century
- 125 A fine blue colour vase, with raised decoration, 16th Century
- 126 A fine Italian priest's coat, with floral decoration, embroidered, 16th Century
- 127 A large Indian embroidered table cover, with inscription, in different colours

128 A fine Chinese Sung wine jar, in ewer shape, with incised design, birds and flowers, wood stand, handsome and rare piece, 14th Century

129 A turquoise primitive ship model, with figures of rare type, and unusual aubergine glazed plegram bottle, with handle, in relief design; from the tombs

3/- 50/- 130 x A rare Egypto-Roman pottery bowl, with fluted rim, and 2 Roman glasses, B.C. 200 3868-69 Glass missing

131 A stone vase, in ewer shape, with relief design, animals and trees, rare and fine specimen of its kind; and small vase-shaped inkstand, early

40/- 40/- 132 x An exceptional rare museum specimen of a vase in blue, with pale gold decorations as a bird with human head, primitive, probably 7th Century; and a Sung period bowl, with flower decorations 3870-71

133 Two very fine pieces of glass vases, blue colours, early

134 Pair of fine Chinese blue plates, with gold decorations

135 An unusual primitive small lion, a blue vase, 2 glasses from tomb, and a small seated pottery monkey

136 A dark glazed incense burner, on 3 feet, wood stand, Sung; and an early white Chinese seated figure of God of Powers, Ming

137 A rare green glass goblet

138 Glass spirit bottle, fine colour and rare

139 Natural History, by Mayor, 2 vols., and 2 others

10/- 15/- 140 x Life of Tom Thumb, and 4 others

141 Two snuff-boxes, and 7 old metal egg-cups

142 Old English steel box, decorated rose, thistle and shamrock

143 Fragments of 1,300 manuscripts

4/4/- 6/- 144 x Whalebone mere, with inscriptions regarding Captain Cook 3872

145 Fine old papier mâché tray

146 Silver shaving brush, pipe stopper, and 4 old salt-cellars

147 Old Chinese glass vase and stand, fine specimen

148 Two pairs old wooden servers, one pair with silver handles

149 Fine old engraving of Nelson, framed

150 A fine quality French ormolu clock, in going order

151 Small carved wood panel, a pewter tray and snuffers

152 Pair of Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory plaques (A.F.), and an old French stipple colour print

153 Sporting Recollections, Finch Mason; Wallis's Traveller's Companion, and Leigh Hunt's Coaches and Coaching

FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- 154 Grandfather clock, with painted dial, in oak case
- 155 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
- 156 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
- 157 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
- 158 An old English pole fire-screen
- 159 A Japanese musical instrument, and number of swords, etc.
- 160 An oval coloured print, in carved frame, a painting on glass, and small oil painting
- 161 Two speculative small religious paintings, on copper
- 162 An early English water-colour of a lady (see inscription on back), and early painting on glass—St. Margaret
- 163 A small oil painting—Portrait of Sir Thomas More
- 164 Small octagonal painting on copper, old coloured print—Peace, and another
- 165 A clever water-colour—Egyptian native, in black frame
- 166 A ditto—Egyptian view
- 167 An oil painting—Shipping subject
- 168 An engraving—Military subject
- 169 Pair of finest quality gold wire cloisonné vases
- 170 A ditto ewer (the handle is a little faulty)
- 171 A finely modelled bronze figure of a kneeling female
- 172 A bronze vase on spa column
- 173 Pair of bronze spill vases, pair of old bronze griffin candlesticks, and inkstand
- 174 Two plated cake stands, another, and pair of old Sheffield candlesticks
- 175 Books—Mr. Pickwick (illustrated by Frank Reynolds), Jorrocks's Lectures (illustrated by G. D. Armour), and others
- 176 A clever water-colour—Italian Peasant, by Giovanni, and 2 oval paintings—Dancers
- 177 Two pieces of old Chinese embroidery
- 178 A Chinese engraved brass table screen, in carved mahogany mount
- 179 A number of pieces of Chinese brass ware
- 180 A speculative oil painting, in carved gold frame—Judith, and the head of Holofernes
- 181 An old print—Battle of the Boyne, and another—Cromwell dissolving Parliament

- 182 A water-colour portrait of Napoleon, and 2 oval water-colours
- 183 A glass painting—Portrait, and an old pierced tortoise-shell tray (A.F.)
- 184 A small oil painting on copper—The Flight into Egypt
- 185 Oil painting—Man smoking hookah
- 186 A water-colour drawing by J. Varley—Oystermouth Castle, South Wales
- 187 A shipping print, and 2 others
- 188 A blue and white octagonal Nankin dish, and 2 circular ditto
- 188A A 2-handle pale green glass flagon for wine
- 189 Musical decanter

SILVER, PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

- 189A Old ivory engraved casket, with lock and key
- 190 A bronze plaque of Charles I.
- 191 Old Sheffield plated globe inkstand, ditto toast rack, and oval dish warmer
- 192 Plated cigarette box, 2 breakfast frames, a double cup, pepper grinder, and scent flask
- 193 A pewter 2-handled loving cup
- 194 Old key with gilt top, a cross, silver medal, brooch with head of Charles I., 2 silver nuggets, and 2 Wedgwood seals
- 195 FINE OLD SILVER BUDDHA, an early and important piece
- 196 Fine old paste buckle
- 197 Six silver souvenir spoons, and Japanese Inro
- 198 Antique miniature on copper, in black frame, ditto on ivory, and ivory patch box
- 199 A finely painted miniature on enamel, of Capt. Thos. Stephens, at 36 years of age, signed and dated on back and front N. Hone (Nathaniel Hone, R.A.)
- 200 A fine pearl in claw setting as a scarf pin, in case
- 201 An antique thermometer, in circular case, and a pocket aneroid barometer, by Negretti & Zambra

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 202 Two antique English wig holders
- 203 Fine old Indian brass group—Elephant with rider
- 204 Large Thibet bronze skull cup, with lid, and masks at sides, also a quaint temple wine vessel
- 205 Large ditto shrine, curious design, and an embossed teapot
- 60/- 206 *Very rare North American Indian squaw's beaded cloak 9/10/- Gamu*
- 207 *Very fine old New Zealand chief's carved stick, fine specimen*
- 208 Two antique miniature tables
- 209 Two smaller ditto, and chest of drawers
- 210 Miniature Copeland dinner service, complete
- 211 Two ditto parts
- 212 Two native hide shields, and bundle spears
- 213 Fine Congo shield, and 5 chief's spears
- 214 Two ditto wrought iron axes, different shapes
- 215 Engraved Indian battle-axe, and 2 other weapons
- 216 A curious ditto
- 217 Old Japanese carved wood sign—The Sacred Carp
- 3/17/6 60/- 218 x Carved Congo club, and chief's staff, with carved figure 3873-74 at top
- 219 Wood chain, with snuff-bottle at each end (1 piece), ivory armlet, and 3 rattles
- 220 Figure on ivory base, antique ivory scoop, and 2 pieces beadwork
- 221 An 18th Century eye-testing apparatus
- 222 *Beautifully carved Congo chief's fetish figure pipe*
- 40/- 223 Fine carved wood stool, supported by curious figures 51/- Ramadu (Nigeria)
- 224 Pair of rare Bingo antelope horns (these are much prized by the Congo natives for war horns)
- 225 Pair of dwarf Congo buffalo horns (these are used as drinking cups)
- 226 Stuffed moose head, showing first development of the horns
- 32/- 227 x Very curious malformed pair of ibex horns 3875
- 228 Six carved ivory netsukés
- 229 Two carved ivory masks, and 3 curious Chinese ivory figures
- 230 Old Chinese pigment box, with carved and ivory lid
- 231 Very fine old Indian teapot with ivory handle, and very heavy and curious silver mounts and lining inside

- 232 Large finely carved and coloured wood fetish, very unusual type (Nigeria)
- 233 Small Benin bronze figure
- 234 Two others
- 235 Two carved African stools
- 9/5/- 8. 236 x *Rare wooden ornament worn by New Hebrides woman at bottom of back, attached to numerous strands of plaited hair and beads* 3846
- 237 *A unique collection of 13 very ancient Chinese hand printing rollers, for wall-paper, which is now almost unobtainable and is of great value*
- 238 Maori walking stick

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 239 *Very fine sword of a Burmese noble, entirely covered with silver, and of exceptional length*
- 240 Two swords from Sumatra, one with dragon hilt of horn and two krises (from Lombok), and one with hair grip
- 40/- 40/- 241 x *Curious pestle or pounder, from Sumatra; a kris ditto; 2 obsolete French bayonets, inscribed "Mre. d'Armes de St. Etienne, juillet 1877," "Paris, Oudry, 1880," and 2 other pieces* 3847-81
- 242 *Important and very rare pottery vase, from near Iquitos, Peru, and a beautifully made wood bowl from Brazil*
- 243 Two fine and rare wood pipes, one carved as a fetish head, and the other as a curious animal
- 244 Old earthenware pipe of the Upper Nile, Negros, with trap for catching the nicotine; fine buffalo pipe of the Wemba Tribe, South Africa, and another
- 245 Small leaden figure of Buddha, from Siam, extremely rare in this metal; 2 Manilla money rings (Benin), and a small 14th Century Chinese bronze
- 30/- 246 *A unique and most curious Elizabethan talisman or amulet, formed from a natural agate in the shape of a human face with protruding eyes, mounted in silver, in a shark's skin box* 7/10/- Gamus
- 247 An old boar spear, curious wood Zulu staff of office, and other curios
- 248 Small collection of stone weapons, from various parts, named
- 2/2/- 75/- 249 x *Fine and large South Sea paddle, carved all over*

- 250 Pair of fine 16th Century Oriental stirrups, piece of soap from Pompeii, stick from the gizzard of a peacock, 1837, a collection of old buckles, and a leather pouch
- 3/2/6 60/- 251 * A curious and very rare minute stone operating knife, 3882-3 for initiation ceremonies, etc., from Maroubra, N.S. Wales; and 2 ancient Egyptian bone pins
- 6 252 **An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque; a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in.** 11/10/- V.S.

COLLECTION OF WAR SHIELDS FROM ASIA, AFRICA AND SOUTH SEAS.

Asia.

- 251A Three old Indian shields (one is made of rhinoceros hide)
- 252A Very small steel parrying shield, from India, and a similar specimen, from Tibet
- 253 Very transparent hide shield, with brass mask bosses, Central India
- 254 Exceptionally fine old Mahratta shield, of thick hide, with fine bosses of gold decorated work
- 255 A boiled hide shield, from the Deccan, with silver bosses
- 256 An old Sikh shield, fine bosses inlaid gold, pierced with bullet hole (relic of Sikh war of 1848)
- 257 Large Punjab shield of hide, lacquered, silver bosses
- 258 Elephant hide shield, with steel bosses inlaid with gold
- 259 Fine old Rajput shield of steel, with fretted border and bosses, and decorated with gold, padded with the original velvet at back
- 260 Malabar shield, covered red lac, and an Ancient Saracenic steel ditto
- 261 Very rare Japanese shield of steel ornamented with designs
- 262 *Huge Nias siege shield*, of wood, reinforced with hide and ornamented with a fibre charm
- 263 Nias (Sumatra) shield of wood, in the form of a turtle carapace
- 264 Shield, from Bugi, Celebese, inlaid with white shell
- 265 Celebese shield, decorated with hair and shells, very rare
- 266 *Rejani shield, Toba, Sumatra, very rare specimen*

- 267 Selabalan shield, from Tondano, North Celebese, face carved on top and decorated with hair
- 268 Ceram shield, blackened and inlaid shell
- 269 Very fine Javan shield of wicker, decorated with brass bosses
- 270 Kelamantan shield of wood, and another, covered with wicker, very rare
- 271 Another specimen with bark covering, decorated, rare specimen
- 272 Kayan Dyak shield, decorated with designs and human hair
- 273 A huge specimen, exceptionally heavy, and a fine old piece
- 274 Shield of the Igorot (head-hunters), Philippine Islands, the forked end is used to hold down the neck of a fallen enemy
- 275 Two Chinese-Barnean of coloured cane, etc.
- 276 Naga of Assam shield of hide, very ancient
- 277 Baluchistan parrying shield, decorated brass, and a wicker shield from Sumatra
- 278 Large Tibetan hide shield

Africa.

- 279 Tuareg (Sahara) shield of large size, the shape is probably a relic of the Crusaders
- 280 Azandeh shield (N.E. Belgian Congo)
- 281 Two Congo shields (one Niam-Niam and one Bangali)
- 282 A Gabun shield, very rare
- 283 Masai and Acholi shields of hide
- 284 Shillook shield of thick skin, very fine
- 285 Kilimanjaro and Acholi shields of hide
- 286 Baganda of wood covered wicker, and a small shield, from Lake Rudolf
- 287 A Nilotie Dinka parrying shield of wood, and one of exactly the same form, from Victoria, Australia
- 288 Another, of exceedingly light wood (Dinka), and a very small Nilotie Lango fist shield, of hide
- 289 *A unique ancient Nilotie hide shield, unknown locality*
- 290 Soudanese shield, with sight holes
- 291 A galla, and a Danakil hide shield (one has leather charm attached)

- 292 A very fine Ogeadan Somali chief's shield
- 293 Abyssinian leader's shield, decorated with plates and studs of silver
- 294 A very rare Dor shield
- 295 *Shield used by the Marghi, of Southern Bornu*
- 296 Munchi wicker shield (North Nigeria)
- 297 Zulu and Matabele shields, and 2 rare Zulu finger shields
- 298 Awemba shield (Lake Nyassa), a very rare specimen
- 299 *Benin woven bark shield, very ancient*
- 300 Shield, from Madagascar

South Seas.

- 301 Northern New Guinea shield of wood, decorated, carved with masks
- 302 Another, with snake and mask carved in relief
- 303 A war canoe shield, of a circular disc of wood in a net bag, which is hung over side of canoe, very similar practice to that of the old Vikings
- 304 Small parrying shield, from Astrolabe Bay, carved with masks on handle
- 305 A Trobriand shield, of very thick wood
- 306 A British New Guinea shield, in the shape of an hour-glass, partly covered with matting; a pig catcher, and a fishing net, complete with carved wood floats and shell sinkers
- 307 Three Oro Bay shields of wood and wicker, used by the Noru Tribe
- 307A Solomon Island shield, and a carved wood New Guinea kohan
- 308 Four Australian shields, from Western Australia and Victoria
- 309 Large Queensland shield, decorated with totemic designs
- 310 *A rare shield covered with red wicker, from Krakar Island*
- 311 Gilbert Island war spear, edged with sharks' teeth
- 312 Another specimen, slightly different
- 313 Three Kingsmill Island spear-swords, edged sharks' teeth
- 314 Fourteen South Sea spears (various), some have localities attached
- 315 Twelve Solomon Island spears (various)
- 316 Ten New Caledonian spears, some are very rare

- 2/15/- 60/- 317 Ten Australian spears
 2/5/- 60/- 318 x Large collection of South Sea arrows
 2/5/- 60/- 319 x Another lot, similar
 320 New Hebrides festive spear, from Espiritu Santo, and 4 others
 321 Bundle of Admiralty Island spears, with volcanic glass heads
 322 Eight East Indian spears, including rare spears from Nias Island, Tenember, Celebese, Dorei, Cape Eugano, etc.
 323 Series of South Sea bows
 324 Quantity of Santa Cruz decorated arrows
 325 Large Indian execution sword, with saw edges, in sheath
 50/- 326 Suit of old Manchurian armour, with steel helmet 3/5/- Habberd
 8/- 6 327 x New Zealand jade charm, Teki, a very old plain specimen 3883
 4/- 4 328 x A ditto, stone war club 3884
 60/- 329 A throwing club, and a stone-mounted adze
 60/- 330 Fine coloured New Zealand jade adze head 7/10/- Habberd
 331 Artificially deformed skull of a chief, with reconstructed face and shell eyes, from Mallicollo, New Hebrides

RARE VACCINATION ITEMS, ALCHEMY, CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

- 4/5/- 4 331A x John Coakley Lettsom, Observations on the Cowpock, engraved title, 4 portraits (Jenner, Pearson, Woodville, and Waterhouse), uncut, 1801
 5/- 5 332 x George Lipscomb, Cow Pox Exploded, 1806
 333 Edward Jenner, *The Origin of the Vaccine Inoculation, contemporary blue wrapper*, 1801, 1st edition, very rare
 334 Edward Jenner, *Facts, for the most part unobserved, contemporary wrapper*, 1808, 1st edition, very rare
 3/10/- 4 335 x Edward Leese, An Explanation of the Causes why Vaccination has sometime failed to prevent Small-Pox, 1833, 2nd part complete in itself
 336 Benjamin Moseley, A Review of the Report of the Royal College of Physicians of London on Vaccination, a presentation copy from the author, 1808
 3/5/- 5 337 x William Rowley, Cow-Pox Inoculation, 2 plates, one printed in colours, 1805

- 338 William Woodville, Reports of a Series of Inoculations for the Variolae Vaccinae or Cow-Pox, 1799
- 339 Archibald Bruce, Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de Vac-
cina, a presentation copy from the author, uncut, 1801
- 340 A Cottage Dialogue on Vaccination ; between Daniel
Doubtful and Samuel Sensible, 1820
- 341 Charles Rochmont Aikin, A concise view of all the most
important facts which have hitherto appeared con-
cerning the Cow-Pox, uncut, 1801
- 2/15/- 50/- (342) W. Simmons, Reflections on the Propriety of Performing
the Caesarean Operation, 1798
- 343 Robert Pitt, The Frauds and Villanies of the Common
Practice of Physick, 1705, 1st edition
- 36/- 344 Balthasar Ludwig Tralles, De usu Vesicantium in Feбри- 40/- Barnes
bus acutis, 1776, 1st edition
- 345 Balthasar Ludwig Tralles, Historiae Cholerae Atrocis-
simae, 1753, 1st edition
- 346 A collection of 50 medical pamphlets, some rare
- 347 D. Sennertus, The Institutions of Fundamentals of the
whole art of Physick and Chirurgery, also Grounds of
Chemistry, 1656
- 348 An old manuscript book of Cookery Receipts, 1799 ; and
another, by Junii, Physician to Duke of Norfolk, Anim-
adversa ejusdem de Coma commentarium (2)
- 349 M. Flemyng, Introduction to Physiology, 1759 ; and
another, by White, on Pregnant and Lying-in Women,
with postscript, appendix, and 2 plates, 1777
- 350 Benj. Rush, M.D., Account of the Bilious remitting Yellow
Fever as it appeared in the City of Philadelphia, 1796
- 351 Daniel Turner, A Discourse concerning Fevers, with
portrait, 1732
- 351A Johannes de Gorter, Medical Adviser to Empress Elizabeth
of Russia, De Persperatione Insensibili, 1766, 3 folding
engravings, woodcut head and tailpieces, and initials
- 352 Magnus Ausonius, Opera, Iacobvs Tollivs, M.D., recensuit,
et Integris Scaligeri, Mariang, Accvrsii, Freheri, Scri-
verii, 1671
- 353 Humphry Davy, Outlines of a Course of Lectures on
Chemical Philosophy, 1804, and a Manuscript in ink,
on Flagellation, entitled Edward VI. and his Whipping-
boy, by J. R.

- 354 A Manuscript in Latin, Ouzeel (P. Hi. Lippi, Med. Doct., ex quondam in Eccles; Reformat.; etc.), neatly written in small characters on 160 pp.
- 6/5/- 6. 355 x A Collection of Four Hundred Portraits of Remarkable, Eccentric and Notorious Personages, printed from the original copper plates of Caulfield's Remarkable Characters, Grainger and Kirby's Wonderful Museum, Physicians, Contortionists, Monsters, Dwarfs, etc., etc., in 2 vols.
- 9/10/- 10. 356 x A collection of 57 William and Mary Black Letter Acts (some containing contemporary annotations), in 1 vol.; 1690/2. To Prevent Abuses; Regulations upon Wines and Tobacco; Paving and Cleansing against Disease; Encouragement of Breeding, etc., etc., important and curious
- 357 Abercromby, De Variatione ac Varietate pulsus observationes, Accessit eiusdem Auctoris Nova Medicinae, etc., 1685, dedicated to Boyle, rare
- 358 Donato Antonio d'Altomare of Naples, Medical Adviser to Pope Paul IV., De Alteratione Concoctione, digestionis, praeparatione ac Purgatione, 1547
- 2/5/- 60/- 359 x Patrus Apponius, Libellus sane aureus de Venensis, 1550, rare work on Poisons, fine copy
- 360 Arantius, the great Anatomist, In Librum Hippocratis de Vulneribus, 1639
- 361 Jacobus Aubert, Progymnasmata in Joan, Fernelli librum de Abditis Rerum Naturalium et Medicamentorum, 1579, woodcut devices and fine initials
- 362 Angelus Baldus, Doctor of Gubbio, De Admirabili Viperae Natura, et de mirificis eiusdem facultatibus Urbino, 1589, a rare work on the Viper and its Use in Medicine
- 363 Daniello Bartoli, Del Suono de tremor armonica e dell' udito, 1680, with curious anatomical cuts of the ear
- 50/- 364 Armadei Becker, a rare early dental work, Opera razionale osia discorso sopra la natura e la confermazione de' denti, 1750
- 365 Wenceslaus Brack, Vocabularius rerum, 1509, including medical terms, and speaks of medicine, cookery, dendrology, zoology and kindred subjects
- 366 Castellani, Filactiron della Flebotomia et Arteriotomia, 1609, with woodcut, full plates of cupping and bleeding, instruments, rare

4/1/-
Quaritch.

- 367 Albrecht Durer, De Symmetria partium humanorum corporum, 1557, magnificent full-page cuts of the human figure, a fine copy of a rare work
- 368 Filigeo di Lao, On secret Remedies, including Teeth and Gums, 1711
- 369 A rare Alchemy work, by Basil Valentine, 1st edition in French, Les Douze Clefs de Philosophie, 1659, 2 vols. in 1, 13 emblematical alchemical plates, signed Gobille
- 370 Faber, Propugnaculum Alchymiae adversus quosdam mysochimicus, 1645
- (2/5/-) 60/- 371 ^x Antonius Gunther, Observationum ac Paradoxarum Chymiatricorum, 1631, engraved frontispiece showing Alchemical Apparatus, contains Historia, Chymica Auri, argenti vivi, etc., rare
- 372 Weidenfeld, Four Books concerning the Secrets of the Adepts ; Or, of the Use of Lully's Spirit of Wine, 1685, on Alchemical Matters, the Adepts mentioned are Paracelsus, Hollandus, Bacon, Lull, etc., very rare
- 373 Paracelsus, A New Light of Alchemy, 1674
- 374 David Campy, L'Hydrie Morbifique, 1628, and another, by Clerici, Physica sive de Rebus Corporeis, 1694 (2)
- 375 David Person, Varieties, 1635 ; and another, by Henricus Morus, Enchiridion Metaphysicum, 1671, rare (2)

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3rd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

LOT

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 381 | A 15-in. blue and white Chinese wall plaque, and a 14-in. carved and gilt Chinese wood figure |
| 382 | Antique Japanese bronze allegorical figure |
| 383 | Tripod vessel, with handles at sides, celadon glaze, height 10in. |
| 384 | Vase, with stand, white prunus blossom decoration on blue in crackle glaze, height 18in. |
| 385 | Two Leeds candlesticks, a white jug, and 2 Chinese vases |
| 386 | Eight antique lead fire insurance plates |
| 387 | Curious picture, in relief, framed |
| 388 | Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles |
| 389 | Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide |
| 390 | Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.) |

- 391 A large piece of Roman tessellated pavement, from Apulia
- 392 Pair of elephant's feet, mounted for plant stands, ivory-handled hunting knife, old English adjustable roasting hook, and toasting fork
- 393 Antique miniature concertina
- 394 Tibetan copper prayer wheel
- 395 Pair of jars with covers and stands, white prunus blossom on blue in crackle ware, height 10in.
- 396 Two large "Forty Thieves" pottery jars
- 397 Two ditto
- 398 Fine old Lowestoft porcelain bowl, rich decoration (repaired)
- 399 Antique French ivory hand-painted fan, with mirror and medallion mounts
- 400 Ivory and lace ditto, with butterfly and floral decoration
- 401 Tortoise-shell and silk ditto
- 402 Pair Chinese paintings—Nature subjects, in gold frames and mounts
- 403 Pair brass bowls, pair cloisonné vases, and blue ditto hanging bowl
- 404 Two painted pine boxes, one dated 1610.
- 405 Five old cow bells, 2 15th Century nails from roof of Bodleian Library, Oxford, sundry bells, and an Elizabethan lady's stirrup
- 50/-406 | Sussex lazy-back, pot-hanger, 2 old Sussex iron pots, and a set of meat skewers and holder
- 407 A game hanger, curious pot-hanger, a fork, and a lazy-back
- 408 A rare 16th Century alabaster picture—The Resurrection
- 409 Three old wooden bowls, a watchman's rattle, and a pair of wig stands
- 410 A fine pair of 17th Century smoker's ember tongs
- 411 Rare type of Sussex revolving grid, with inlaid initials, "H. G."
- 412 An early Sussex hearth toaster, and a Scots bannock lifter
- 413 A fine door bolt from old Clifford's Inn, and a set of leg irons, from Sandwich Town Hall
- 4-10/- 8. 414 x A pair of Cromwellian top-boots
- 415 Pair of spurs, and shot pouch (both Cromwellian) 3886
- 416 A wheel-lock pistol
- 417 Pair of silver-mounted flintlock pistols, by Knight

- 418 A double-barrel brass flintlock pistol, and a pair of pocket flintlock pistols, by Wallis
- 419 Small cannon-mouth pistol, and 2 others, all flintlock
- 420 Pair of flintlock pistols, by Richard King, and a single silver-mounted ditto, by Delaney, Dublin
- 421 Three flintlock pistols (one by Manton)
- 422 Pair of fine duelling pistols, by Twigg, and another, by Stedman
- 423 A fine silver-mounted flintlock gun, by Andrew Kuchenreiter
- 424 A Lansquenet gorget, and part of another
- 20/- 425 Pair of early ember tongs, and a rushlight holder 290 May.
- 426 A hawk's hood, with a jess and varvel
- 427 Two pairs of cock-fighting spurs

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 424A Settee, arm-chair, and 5 others
- 425A Antique stool, small cabinet with glass doors, and 2 pictures
- 426A Georgian mahogany card table
- 427A Two-flap ditto, with drawer
- 428 *Vauxhall mirror*, with glass and frame intact
- 429 *An historic chair, of unique design, supposed to be King Menelek's, of Abyssinia, and captured by the Italians in 1896*
- 431 Antique dark oak pedestal, supported by cupids, height 24in.
- 432 The companion pedestal, 24in.
- 433 Chinese barrel-shape garden seat, with white decoration on celadon glaze
- 434 Chinese table screen, in carved wood frame, with centre of Imperial dragon, in old brocade
- 435 Chinese fine wood carving in grotto form, with gilded figures of deities and fabulous animals, the base in balcony form, height 26in.
- 436 Chinese vase with pine tree and deer in relief, on cream glaze, chicken-skin ground, 10in.
- 437 A bowl, similar, the decoration of lotus leaf, flower and pod, 8½in. diam.

- 438 Suit of Japanese body armour, with vizor
- 439 Complete suit of Japanese warrior's armour, with helmet, leg and arm pieces, bear-skin shoes, etc.
- 440 Pair of oil paintings—Figure subjects, signed
- 441 Sixteen Japanese prints, various subjects, including group of the Romin, theatrical scenes, etc., by artists of Utaganda School
- 442 Ten old Chinese signed paintings, in gold and colours, by Wu-Hei-Pee
- 443 Twelve framed engravings
- 444 Old engraving—Morland subject, and 2 coloured pictures, in plush frames
- 445 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside ; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
- 446 Five coloured prints, by D. Roberts—The Holy Land, in oak frames
- 447 Three old sporting coloured prints, by C. Hunt, after G. H. Halcken, framed
- 448 Peter Paul Rubens : An Offering to the Gods
- 449 Cornelis Janssens : A Consultation in a doctor's surgery, on panel, a fine old painting
- 450 Storck : A fine painting on panel—Warships at a Mediterranean Port
- 451 W. Etty (after Titian) : The Adoration of the Magi, exhibited at the York Art Gallery
- 452 W. C. Knell : Fishing Smacks in a rough sea ; and Yachts Racing, signed R. Cullen, 1847
- 453 Very fine silk picture—Joseph presenting his father to Pharaoh ; and an oil portrait of Joanna Martin
- 454 David Teniers—Man with bleeding arm, and two women quarrelling in a kitchen, signed
- 455 Flemish School : Girl with quaint head-dress and rich attire ; and An Offering to Flora, in the style of Watteau
- 456 Highly-finished miniature of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., at the age of 32, a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln at the age of 30, and another on copper of Mary and the dead Saviour (3)
- 457 Framed oil painting—The Appointed Hour, by G. D. Leslie, R.A., 40in. by 30in.
- 458 Ditto—Evening, Concarneau, Brittany, by M. Pellerier, 10½in. by 8in.

- 459 Oil painting—Foreland, Lynton, N. Devon, by Phelan Gibb, 60in. by 40in.
- 460 Ditto—Decorative study, children and flowers, by W. S. Coleman, 72in. by 31½in.
- 461 Ditto—ditto, 59½in. by 35½in.
- 462 Ditto—ditto, 29in. by 36in.
- 463 Ditto—Northumbrian Coast, by Watts Dunton, 21in. by 14in.
- 464 Ditto—Girl with pitcher, by A. Zoppi, 16in. by 21½in.
- 465 Ditto—Italian farm-yard, by A. Zoppi, 27in. by 20in.
- 466 Ditto—Portrait, Victorian girl, seated, 16in. by 20in.
- 467 Ditto—A Scottish Cascade, by A. Young, 20in. by 15in.
- 468 Ditto—The End of the Chase, by John Gifford, 44in. by 30in.
- 469 Ditto—Landscape, stream and cattle, by Thos. Gray, 30in. by 20in.
- 470 Ditto—Old cottage and landscape, 18in. by 12in.
- 471 Ditto—Two portrait studies of women, 20in. by 24in. and 20in. by 27in.
- 472 Ditto—In the Gloaming, by W. Hunt, 18in. by 12in.
- 473 Framed water-colour drawing—Landscape, by J. S. Cotman, 24in. by 17½in.
- 474 Ditto—Near Scheveningen, Holland, by W. Knox, 14in. by 10in.
- 475 Eighteen oil paintings on panel, by Ulcog, in wooden slotted case
- 476 Framed artist proof engraving, in colours—The Tufters of the Devon and Somerset Stag Hunt, by H. S. Power
- 477 Framed artist proof etching on vellum—Jena, by E. Tily, after Meissonnier
- 478 Ditto in colours—The Toilet, by F. Hugard
- 479 Framed coloured engraving—The Rejected Pierrot
- 480 Flemish School: Pair of oil paintings—Interiors with figures
- 481 T. Philips, R.A.: Portrait of Dr. Davidson with his medical account book
- 482 George Veal: Oil Painting—Winning Team at the First Horse Show at Olympia, May, 1887
- 483 Fred. Morgan: The Young Recruit
- 484 Dominchio: The Death of Lucretia
- 485 Mary Beale: Portrait of Dr. John Pierson, Lord Bishop of Chester, 1673–1684

- 486 Dutch School : Landscape with figures
 487 H. Hone : Portrait of Dr. Carl Newman
 488 G. Morland : Oil painting—Stealing Chickens
 489 Speculative oil painting—The Descent from the Cross
 490 Pastel portraits of the three children of Sir E. Reckett
 491 French School : Oil painting—Garden scene, and another
 —Landscape
 492 A water-colour drawing—Landscape and figures, enclosed
 in extra case frame
 493 Norwich School : An old painting—Landscape
 494 A large oil painting—Coast scene, boats and figures
 495 Two clever oil paintings—Landscape and figures, and
 a coast scene, framed
 496 An oil painting—Landscape with river and figures, of
 the Modern School
 497 A pair of unframed Dutch paintings—Grotesque figure
 subjects
 498 Early English School : Oil painting—A portrait
 499 Two framed water-colour drawings—Landscapes, etc.
 500 An oil painting—Landscape, with river and mill, Wither-
 ington
 501A Old Master School—Figure subject, framed
 502A Modern School—Landscape, cottage and figures painting
 503A Dutch School—Landscape

STEEL AND COPPER ENGRAVED PLATES.

- 501 Copper plate portrait of Jack Fletcher, the fool of
 Wargrove, and 11 others—Caricatures, etc.
 502 Early copper plate, Ecce Homo ; a ditto, Citizen Margarot,
 1791 ; and a ditto, Sir Joshua Reynolds
 503 A ditto, Issobel Walker ; a ditto, Peter Garden ; a ditto,
 Hate ; and 5 other plates
 504 Twenty-two steel ditto, various subjects, box and con-
 tents
 505 Twenty-nine copper, wood and electro. blocks, in trunk,
 and small box of process blocks
 506 Old scrap-book, oil painting on panel, framed, and framed
 pencil drawing
 507 Coloured print, American steamer "Franklin," and
 water-colour, by W. Payne, signed, both framed

ARMS, ARMOUR AND ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS.

- 508 Japanese warrior's armour suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
- 509 A large collection of theatrical manuscripts, play-bills, etc., in basket, and tin trunk of music, MS., etc.
- 510 Two antique builder's levels, by Galloway, in mahogany case
- 60/- 511 Norwegian carved wood ironing board 4/16" - *Haberf.*
- 512 Two ditto
- 513 New Guinea carved wood sword, and lime spatula
- 16/- 60/- 514 Ditto boomerang, unusual shape, Australian ditto, Fiji knife, 2 clubs, and old pike (A.F.) 3884-91
- 515 Collection of 12 antique horse brasses
- 516 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, model canoe, and flintlock gun
- 517 Tibetan bronze wine vessel, of rare form
- 521 Two miniature model bronze cannon, of fine quality, complete with stands
- 522 A silver-mounted Scottish dirk in scabbard, the hilt carved as a runic knot, the 3 hilts inset with cairngorm
- 523 Four old English painted constables' staves, and a Georgian warrant officer's baton
- 35/- 40/- 524 x A curious old model sailing ship, enclosed within bottle 3892
- 525 An early Chinese 2-handled bronze vase, with decorated body
- 526 A very fine antique meerschaum pipe, with silver-gilt mounts, complete in brass-mounted case, with accessories
- 527 Two old English models of 3-masted sailing vessels
- 528 A model 2-masted war frigate with 6 guns, in glazed case, and a native model of sailing boat
- 529 A large African native feasting bowl
- 530 Two curious native war drums
- 531 A closed helmet of steel, with lifting vizor and plume-holder
- 532 A 17th Century sword-rapier, with swept hilt
- 533 A similar sword rapier

- 534 Two heralds' trumpets with decorated banners, and 2 dirks inset with stones
- 535 *A fine native chieftain's stool, carved entirely from the solid with figure support, an early and rare specimen*
- 536 A rare and curious Benin bronze group of native hunter and wild beast
- 537 Two ancient jailers' keys, and 2 sets of antique handcuffs
- 538 A large and fine bone war club, from the South Seas
- 539 Antique ivory war horn, and a pair of elephant's tusks, of great weight
- 540 A New Zealand carved club, with grotesque heads, of fine quality
- 541 An Indian tulwar, of good quality, the hilt damascened with gold, and 2 Japanese swords (old specimens), the blade of 1 chiselled with a dragon
- 542 Six Oriental daggers, Japanese short sword, Malay kriss, and an elephant goad
- 543 Nineteen antique swords, of various nationality
- 544 A large basket containing various curios
- 545 A complete suit of Japanese war armour, of early date
- 546 Two antique steel helmets
- 547 A box containing various curios of early period
- 548 An antique steel horse chaufron (it is fitted with a plume-holder)
- 549 A fine early matchlock gun, mounted with silver
- 550 A finely carved canoe paddle, wooden club, chieftain's staff, and a narwhal horn of exceptional length
- 24/- 30/- 551 x Eight old English brass candlesticks, and a carved wood heraldic device 3893-4
- 552 Eight old flintlock and other guns (3 are fitted with bayonets)
- 553 A bundle of various African and South Sea clubs, etc.
- 554 An early 17th Century halberd, and 2 partizans
- 555 Two antique venery swords, and an old English court sword with chiselled hilt
- 556 Eight antique steel breast plates, pair of gauntlets, circular shield, arm-guard, oval engraved shield, and a circular plaque
- 557 Two large bundles of native spears, etc., and 2 cavalry swords
- 558 Two fine old English major-domo staffs with silver pommels, Queen Anne period

- 559 Two bundles of antique swords
- 560 An antique flintlock gun, air gun, and 5 other antique rifles
- 561 Seven antique swords, rare plug bayonet, and an antique naval dirk
- 562 Nine antique flintlock and other rifles
- 563 Two copper bowls, and 7 antique powder flasks
- 564 Eleven antique walking-sticks, 2 battle axes, 1 spear, and 2 antique swords, with finely carved hilts
- 565 A very rare Persian throwing disc, the surface blued and damascened with gold
- 566 A double-barrel percussion gun, and a breech-loading gun, of fine quality
- 567 *A very fine gilt Buddha, studded with crystal, of exceptional quality*
- 568 An antique embossed breast plate, of unusual form
- 569 A rare 17th Century war axe, of large proportions
- 570 A miniature crocodile, mounted in an unusual manner
- 571 A rare and curious bronze Tibetan temple lamp
- 572 *A fine early Indian executioner's sword, the blade of extreme width, the hilt damascened with silver*
- 573 A native chieftain's head-rest, and a pair of early Persian shoes
- 574 Two old English warden's horns (rare)
- 4/15/- 6. 575 x An antique spinning-wheel, of elaborate construction 3895
- 576 An early English spinning wheel
- 577 Two antique battle-axes
- 578 Two antique mortars with pestles
- 579 A 17th Century Cromwellian lobster-tailed helmet
- 580 A pair of old English halberds
- 10/-/- 8. 581 x *A fine 2-handed sword, of the 16th Century, with wide drooping quillons and double ring guards, in original condition*
- 582 A 16th Century hand and a half, or bastard sword
- 583 A 16th Century morion with high comb, forged entirely from 1 piece of metal, with original rivets for attachment of head lining
- 584 A curious antique devil dagger, with 3-sided pommel
- 585 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition

- 586 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*
- 587 A curious sword, inscribed "Long Live the King of France," and 7 other swords
- 588 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*
- 589 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers
- 590 A pair of military flintlock holster pistols, of bold form, with brass mounts
- 591 Two bronze war hammers, of rare form
- 592 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 593 A 16th Century German silver-mounted tankard
- 594 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 595 A fine early Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock elaborately inlaid
- 596 A 16th Century Spanish hanging lamp, and another, similar

COINS AND TOKENS.

- 597 Silver, U.S.A. $\frac{1}{2}$ dollar, 1824 ; one rupee, 1840 mint ; Anne $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, Edinburgh ; Edward VI., 1/- ; Elizabeth, 1/- and the rare Edward VI., 6d. (6)
- 598 Philip and Mary, 1/-, *m.m.* portcullis and date, 1555, very rare ; Edward VI., Testoon ; James I., 1/-, *m.m.* rose, fine ; Charles I., $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, *m.m.* harp ; James I., 6d., 1605, and another (6)
- 599 Oliver Cromwell, $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, electrotpe, 1658, fine ; Victoria coronation medal, fine, small ditto ; George II., 1/- ; and 4 silver tokens, Andover, Birmingham, etc. (8)
- 600 Charles I., 6d., rare *m.m.* crown, twopence, ditto ; Charles II., Scotch (2) ; William III., 1/- ; James I., 1/- ; George III., 3d., and George III., 1/-, mint (10)
- 601 Roman denari, and others, rare (15)
- 602 Charles I., 1/-, Shrewsbury mint, 1643, very rare ; Elizabeth, 1/-, Irish, 1561 ; Mary, Groat ; Henry, with cross and greyhound's head, *m.m.*, very rare, and another

- 603 Elizabeth, 6d., milled, 1562, very fine ; 3d., 2d. and 1d., and $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, fine ; Charles I., Scotch xx pence, and Philip and Mary 1/- (7)
- 604 George IV., 1826, lion shilling, and 6d., mint, and six Jubilee sixpences, labled in var., all brilliant (8)
- 605 Charles I., York, 6d., *m.m.* lion, extra rare ; two silver Abbey tokens of Henry ; and Lion sixpence, George IV., and Charles 2d. (5)
- 606 Tokens in mint and proof state, rare, Havering, Elizabeth, Highlandman, Lancs. (St. Paul's, Covent Garden), very rare, Guildford, White Negress, Edinburgh, Dunmow, Suffolk, R. Orchard, Spalding, Kent, Gibbs, and Norwich (15)
- 607 Proof, Barbados, 1d. ; New Zealand $\frac{1}{2}$ d. ; George IV., 1d., $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and $\frac{1}{4}$ d. ; Sierra Leone, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. ; extra rare, God Preserve London halfpenny ; Liberia, 2 cents and 1 cent ; St. Helena, 1821, and six fine tokens (16)
- 608 Oliver Cromwell medal, brass, *obv.* Oliver Cromwell, *rev.* House of Parliament
- 609 Tokens, 17th Century (1 York 18th, Malton), Yoxford, Taunton, Parson's Green, Sandwich, Deal, and another (8)
- 610 Early silver pennies, half groats, and others (15)
- 611 Scotch, William III., 40 shillings ; Charles, 10/- and 5d., and 4 others, silver ; 3 silver pennies ; James I., Maundy set, mint (4) ; George IV. (3), and five others (22)
- 612 Kruger, $\frac{1}{2}$ crown ; U.S.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ dollar ; Charles I., Faulkener, 1/- ; George I. and II., 1/- ; William III., 6d., very fine ; Lion 6d., George IV. (and India, 1802) ; Charles II., Maundy set ; George I. and II., Maundies (4) ; 2 anna, 4d., and James II., ditto (18)
- 613 Small collection of silver coins, Elizabeth, 6d., very fine, *m.m.* hand, 1585, ditto 1583, $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, Edward $\frac{1}{2}$ d., John, Irish penny ; Richard 1d., groat and $\frac{1}{2}$ groat ; Charles I., $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, very fine, and Elizabeth penny (10)
- 614 Fine and rare copper coins
- 615 Naval medals, Nelson, Vernon (2), 4 others ; Bilston, 2d. tokens, and 12 penny tokens (20)
- 616 Collection of coins in fine state, some rare

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 617 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
- 618 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 619 *The Poetical Works of Robert Burns, with his Life, A.D. 1830, with manuscript poems by Eliza Cook, the poetess, and autographs*
- 620 Lara, by Lord Byron, illustrated by Birch; Imperial Shakespeare, 2 vols.; Picturesque Europe, 5 vols; Swift's Works, 1 vol.; Defoe's ditto; Badminton Library, 2 vols., and 5 others
- 621 Magic—Sibly, Key to the Phusic of the Occult Sciences, London, n.d., 1794, 1st edition, 4to, with many copper plates
- 622 Architecture—S. Bosboom, Voorbeelden van Schoorsteen en caninetten, Geridos Tafels en Spiegels, Amsterdam, 1706, small folio, with full copper plates
- 623 Magic—Lucii (A. P.) Secrets Merveilleux de la Magic Naturelle, and cabalistique du petit Albert, A Lion, 1718, 12mo, with copper plates
- (40/-) 30/- 624 Ditto—Halle (J. Sm.) Fortgesetze Magie oder die Zauberkrafte der Natur, Wien 1792-10, theil, with 7 folding plates, 4to
- (30/-) 25/- 625 Ditto—Marci (A. Fr.) De toovervierkanten een nuttig vermaakend Rekenkundig spel Amsterdam, 1791, sm. 4to, with folding plates
- 626 Ditto—Decremps (M.) Testament de Férome Sharp, professeur de physiek Amusante; A La Magie Blanche Dévoillée, Paris, 1793, 8vo, with copper plates
- (35/-) 40/- 627 Medicine, Stork (An) Libellus Medicini, Vindobon Æ, 1760, bound up with Hasenörl (H. G.), Historia Medica Morbi Epidemici, 1760, 8vo, half vellum
- 628 Midwifery, an Introduction to the Practice, by Th. Denman, London, 1801, 4to, with many copper plates, half calf
- 629 Magic—Kreuzbergs Himes Lust auf Erden, Berlin, 1739, with copper plates, 8vo

- 630 American and African Animals of Suriname, Japan, Bengalen, and other parts of the World, by Vosmaer, A., Amsterdam, 1768, 4to, with fine coloured plates
- 36/- 40/- 631 * Animals—Dierkundige beschouwing van zeldzame dieren., Rotterdam, n.d., 1700, 4 vols. in 1, with coloured plates of very interesting and rare animals and insects, 4to
- 632 Natural History—Derham (W.) Betooging van Gods weezen en eygenschappen-Leiden, 1728, 4to, full calf
- 633 Herbal—Collection of Flowers and Herbals, with 190 plates, partly coloured, folio, about 1700
- 634 Architecture—Vincent Scamozzi Bouwkonstige Planten van 7e en 8e boek, handelende van de Messelkonst en van Houte Bruggen, 1700, folio
- 635 Sea—Natural History of the Seas, The Hague, 1786, folio, with many copper plates
- 636 Herbal—Munting (Abr.) Nauwkeurige beschryving der Aardgewassen, Leiden, 1696, folio, 2 vols. in 1, with index of all kinds of remedies, and mentioned American Herbals, found in Lirginiaë, and other parts, with 100th of fine full-page copper plates
- 637 Animals—Dr. J. Jonstons, Beschryving van denatuur der viervoetige dieren Amsterdam, 1660, folio, vellum, with numerous copper plates, fine copy
- 638 Herbals—Nylandt (P.) De Nederl. Herbarius of Kruydt Boek Amsterdam, 1670, rare 1st edition, sm. 4to, with title vignette and woodcuts
- 639 Herbals—Fuchs (L.) Den Nieuwen Herbarius, Basel, 1543, rare 1st edition, with full-page portrait and woodcuts, first pages a little frayed, otherwise perfect and guaranteed complete, folio
- 640 Ditto—Andreae (D. P.) Kreutterbuch, Frankfort-a-Main, 1509, folio, with numerous woodcuts
- 641 Ditto—Dodonaeus (R.) Eruydtboeck, Leiden, 1608, folio, with numerous woodcuts, fine copy, full calf
- 642 Chemistry—Schröderi (J.) Pharmacopœia, Medico, Chymica, Ulmæ, 1649, sm. 4to, vellum, fine copy
- 643 Ditto—Schat der Armen, of Huismedicyn boekje van veelerhande medicamenten, Rotterdam, 1764, sm. 8vo
- 32/- 45/- 644 * Ditto—Marren (J. J.) Neu-viel vermehrte und Material Kammer, Nürnberg, 1709, dealing with different chemistry, spice, coffee, thea, soap, oils, etc., 8vo, fine interesting book

770 mentioned in bk.

- 645 Chemistry—De nieuwe amsterdamsche Apotheek, Amsterdam, 1795, 8vo
- 646 Midwifery—Everaert (M.) Boeck van de Vroet Wyfs in 'twelcke men mach leeren alle heymelyckheden van de Vrouwen, Amsterdam, 1648, with very interesting woodcuts, sm. 4to, vellum, dealing with all secrets of the midwifery
- 647 Ditto—Deventer (H. van) Manuale operationen zynde een Nieuw Licht voor Vroed-Meesters en Vroed Vrouwen, Leiden, 1734, sm. 4to, with many copper plates
- 648 Ditto—Deventer (H. van) Manuale operationen zynde een Nieuw Licht voor Vroed Vrouwen en Vroed Meesters, Leiden, 1734, sm. 4to, with many copper plates
- 649 Ditto—Mauriceau (Fr.) Tractaet van de Siektens der Swangere Vrouwen, Amsterdam, n.d., about 1600, with very interesting copper plates, sm. 4to
- 650 Ditto—Baudelocque (J. L.) Grondbeginsels der Verloskunde, Utrecht, 1779, manuscript, 148 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, half calf gilt
- 651 Medicine—Sydenham (T.) Opera Medica, Genevæ, 1749, 2 vols., sm. 4to, calf back gilt, with portrait
- 652 Ditto—Huishoudelyk woordenboek vervattende veele middelen om zyne gezondheid te behouden, by N. Chomel, Leiden, 1743, with many folding plates, 4to, calf
- 653 Ditto—Beverwijck's (J. va) Schat der Gesondheydt, Amsterdam, 1656, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, vellum, with numerous copper plates
- 25/- 654 Ditto—Defrenne (J. J.) Médecine simplifiée ou Manuel de Médecine et de chirurgie Pratique, Amsterdam, 1783, full red morocco, g.e., 8vo 1/15/-
Soloman
- 30/- 25/- 655 * Ditto—Zuingeri (Th.) Epitome Totius Medicinæ, Lugdini, 1705, roy. 8vo, calf
- 656 Ditto—Cangiamila (F. E.) Sacra Embryologiæ sive de Officio Sacerdotum Medicorum, Monachii, 1764, 1st edition, sm. 4to, calf
- 657 Ditto—Reno daei (J.) Pharmaceutic, 1650, sm. 4to, vellum
- 658 Ditto—Dekkers (F.) Geneeskundige of werk-stellige oeffeningen omtrent de manier van Geneesinge, Leiden, 1717, with copper plates, sm. 4to

- 659 Magic—Wallbergers naturliche Zauberbuch, Speier, 1805, 8vo, vellum
- 660 Ditto—Histoire Critique des Pratiques Superstitieuses qui ont feduit les peuples and embarassé des Scavans, Paris et Amsterdam, 1702, 12mo, vellum
- 661 Ditto—Het groote Planeeten boeck met de Geomanci physiognomm ende alles uit platome, ptolomeo, Hali, etc., Amsterdam, 1550, with very interesting woodcuts, sm. 8vo
- 662 Ditto—Stilling (H.) Florentin van Fahlendorn, and another by this very well-known author, Arnhem, 1787
- 31/- 45/- 663 x Ditto—Physiognomische Cathecismus bevattende de gronden en beginselen der Gelaatskennis, Amsterdam, 1780, 8vo, with very interesting copper plates
- 21/- 40/- 664 x Ditto—Lavaters (J. C.) Het geheim dagboek, Amsterdam, 1780, 2 vols. in 1, calf, 8vo
- 40/- 665 Ditto—Lavater (J. C.) Over de Physiognomie, 4 vols., Amsterdam, 1784, large 8vo, boards, uncut, with very interesting copper plates 2/15/- Solomon
- 666 Technic—Recherches sur les Causes Particulieres des Phénomenes Electriques, par L'Abbé Nollet, Paris, 1764, with interesting folding plates (one of the first books dealing with electric)
- 667 Ditto—d'Aviller (C. A.) Cours d'Archeecture, Paris, 1760, 4to, with many copper plates
- 20/- 30/- 668 x Ditto—Bosboom (D.) Architectura, Amsterdam, 1750, bound up with Danckers Wenteltrappe, sm. folio, with many copper plates
- 669 Ditto—Barozzio, Le nouveau vignole ou regles des cinq ordres, Paris, 1755, 4to, with many copper plates
- 670 Mushrooms—Sterbeeck (F. van) Theatrum Fungorum oft het tooneel der Campernoelien, Antwerpen, 1675, with front and many interesting copper plates about this subject, one of the earliest books dealing especially on this subject only, sm. 4to, calf, fine copy
- 30/- 25/- 671 x Gardening—Byzondere Aenmerkingen over het aanlegen van Pragtige en gemeene Landhuizen, Lusthoven plantagien en aenklevende cieraedien, Amsterdam, 1763, 4to, with many folding plates

- 672 Gardening—Knoop (J. H.) Beschouwende en werkdadige Hovenierkunst of inleiding tot de waarde iefening der Planten, Leeuwarden, 1753, 4to, with many folding copper plates
- 673 Ditto—The same as above mentioned
- 674 Ditto—Dictionaire Universel d'Agriculture et de Jardinage, Paris, 1751, 4to, 2 vols., full calf
- 675 Agriculture—Economie und Kunstmassige Verbesserung des Feld-Baues, by A. Zeigern, Leipzig, 1749, sm. 4to, with front half vellum
- 676 Natural History—Savérien, Histoire des Progres de l'esprit Humain dans les sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1775, 8vo, calf
- 677 Herbals—Medical, Explication Abrégée de sept cent dix neuf plantes, by Geoffroy, Paris, 1765, full calf, 8vo
- 678 Animals—Géoffroy, Les Figures des Plantes et Animeaux, Paris, 1750, 8vo, with numerous copper plates
- 35/- 679 Freemason—Recueil precieux de la Maconnerie, Adonhiramite, par un Chevalier de tous les Ordres Maconiques A. Philadelphie, 1785, 12mo, uncut, with wrappers and interesting folding plates, first book printed in Philadelphia on this subject 4/-/- book
- 28/- 25/- 680 Horloger—Berthoud (F.) Het regt gebruik der uurwerken, Dordrecht, 1790, 12mo, uncut, with interesting folding plates
- 681 Magic—Engelman (J.) Het regt gebruik van Natuurbeschouwingen geschetst in eene verhandeling over de Sneeuw Figuren, Haarlem, 1747, with many copper plates
- 682 Horses—Sind, Unterricht in den Wissenschaften eines Stallmeisters, Wien, 1786
- 683 Horses—Tacquet (J.) Philippica ou hara de Cheveaux, Anvers, 1614, sm. 4to, calf, with copper plates
- 684 Animals—Watson (F.) De Dierlyke wereld, Amsterdam, 1761, 8vo, uncut, half calf, with many coloured folding plates
- 685 Entomology—Planches des cigales et planches des Punaises, 4to, calf, with fine coloured plates
- 686 Bees—La Nouvelle Maison Rustique, ou Économie Generale de tous les Biens de Campagne, Paris, 1762, 2 vols., calf, 4to, with many copper plates

- 687 Fossils—Baieri (J. J.) *Oryctographia Norica sive Rerum Fossilium*, Nurnberg, 1758, folio, calf, with numerous copper plates, fine copy
- 688 Fruit—Knoop (J. H.) *Beschryving en Afbeeldingen van de beste soorten appelen en peren*, Amsterdam, 1790, folio, half calf, uncut, with numerous fine coloured plates of apples and pears, fine copy
- 689 Butterflies—Wilkes (B.) *Dedication to the worthy members of the Aurelian Society*, atlas of plates, partly coloured, folio
- 690 Animals—De Buffon (Cte) *Oeuvres complètes de Paris*, 1775, 12 vols., full calf gilt, with numerous coloured plates
- 691 Costume Plates—*Ladies Cabinet of Fashion, Music and Romance*, vol. 5-6, 8-9, London, 1834-36, with many coloured costume plates
- 17/- 15/- 692 Shipping—Lees (J.) *Dana's Seamens Friend*, containing a Treatise on practical seamanship, with plates, London, 1856, 8vo, half calf
- 693 Anatomy—*Anatomy Epitomes and illustrated*, containing London, 1787, 8vo, with folding plates
- 694 Medicine—*A Dictionary of Medicine*, edited by B. Quain, 2 vols.
- 695 Manuscript, neatly written on paper, in the Dutch language, dated 1823, 24, 4to, half calf, 321 pp., with 34 fine aquarels, from the points of costumes and folkloristic, very interesting; this manuscript contains a number of travel descriptions dealing with America, jokes, stories, etc. A.o., 11 pages dealing with Ohio in America, further the history of shipwreck through the touch of a whalefish (the aquarels are very fine coloured)
- 696 Linnaeus—*Natuurlyke Historie*, Amsterdam, 1761, 38 vols., inclusief index, half calf, uncut, fine copy with hundreds (296), fine copper plates
- 697 Ornithologie—Brisson, *Ornithologie ou Methode Contenant la Division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, Genres, Especies and leurs Variétés*, Paris, 1760, 5 vols., 4to, with numerous copper plates
- 698 Magic—Levini, *Leminii Medicine Zirizaei Occulta naturæ Miracula*, Antv., 1559, excessively rare

- 699 *Flagellation*, Hierouymum (F.) Flagellum, 3 parts in 1, very rare, Lugd., 1584
- 700 *Flowers*—Ferrarii (J. B.) *Florum Cultura*, 1633, with numerous fine copper plates
- 701 *Kalogznomia*, or the Laws of Female Beauty, by T. Bell, M.D., with 25 plates; No. 870 Limited Edition Walpole Press, *Woman*, by Talmey, M.D., with 23 plates (2)
- 702 Teuber's *Mechanics*, 1740, black letter, engraved frontispiece and numerous plates, vellum; Moxon's *Mechanick Exercises*, 1703 (2)
- 703 Pitt Rivers, *Antique Works of Art from Benin*, privately printed, 1900, 50 full plates
- 704 Rumphuis, *Cabinet des Raretés de la Amboine*, of Schaalvisschen, fine engraved title and portrait, 60 fine copperplates, 1705, 1st edition, rare, folio
- 705 Howard (John), *The State of the Prisons in England and Wales*, 1777, with inscription and letter from the author, rare
- 706 Buffon, *Natural Historia des Singes*, 75 large copperplates, folio, 1812
- 707 Gori, *Franciscus Thesavros, Diptychorum*, 3 vols., folio, with fine plates, 1759
- 708 Malton's *Complete Treatise on Perspective*, 100 fine plates, 1779, rare
- (35/-) 70/- (709) x M. Gallon, *Machines et Inventions Royal des Sciences*, 1735, 150 fine plates of various machines, fine copy
- (37/6) 5/- (710) x *Vetera Monimenta, Mosiva opera*, 2 vols., upwards of over 200 fine plates, 1699, original vellum
- 711 Jacob, *Lydii Syntagma, Scarum de Re Militari*, with fine folding plates of war machines, 1698, vellum
- 712 A Document of Moneys Paid in the Tower of London, with signature of Sir William Hoptown, dated 1583, framed
- (16/-) 30/- (713) x The *Medallic History of England*, 40 plates, 1790
- 714 Laborde, *Essai sur Historie de plus 80 Peuples de Antiquité*, 1788, rare
- 715 Strutt, *Sports and Pastimes of the English People*, fine coloured plates, folio
- 716 *The Snake in the Grass*, or Satan Transformed into the Angel of Light, 1698, fine engraved title, rare
- 717 *The Elements of Drawing*, by John Ruskin, 1857, and 3 others

WA 41mm/am/sal/21/553/3 20 56.
SALE No. 14,347/8.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

INCLUDING

King Menelek's Chair from Abyssinia, Bronzes and China from India, Persia, Japan, China, etc.

ALSO

Arms and Weapons in great variety, Fire Insurance Plates, Steel and Copper Plates, Old Oil Jars, European and Oriental Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Coloured Prints, Japanese and other Armour, Model Ships, Bronze Cannon, Silver and Copper Coins and Tokens, Sheffield and Silver Plate, Jewellery, Antique and Rare Books and MS., etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., October 2nd & 3rd, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :

GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

AUCTIONEER

Date

Lot

Amount

Lot

Amount

BUYER

Date

2/3 Oct 28

AUCTIONEERS

R. H. Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
202	3	17	6	292	2	5	
204	5	15		294	4		
207	6			297	2	2	
217	3	10		298	3	10	
232	5	10		300	3		
242	5			304	3	10	
243	4			305	3	10	
247	1	8		306	2	15	
248	2	7	6	307	2		
251A	4			308	3	10	
252A	3			309	2	15	
253	3			317	2	15	
256	3			324	2		
257	2	10		329	3	15	
258	3			336	5	5	
260	2	15		339	2	7	6
261	4			340	2	15	
263	4			349	2	5	
266	4			358	3	3	
267	3	15		360	3		
269	3	5		363	3		
271	3	5		368	2	5	
272	3	10		522	2	5	
273	2	12	6	526	5		
275	1	5		550	6	5	
276	2	12	6	567	6	10	
277	2	12	6	572	5	10	
278	2	12	6	576	5	3	
6/4	96	3	0	6/4	192	5	6

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

1881

Date

Lot

Amount

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/4	192	5	6				
621	1	10	.				
622	1	4	.				
638	3	.	.				
650	3	.	.				
661	2	2	.				
666	1	8	.				
667	1	15	.				
689		15	.				
701	3	10	.				
705	1	12	6				
714	1	7	.				
716	1	.	.				
720	3	10	.				
721	2	2	.				
731	1	10	.				
734	2	17	6				
	224	8	6				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2nd, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
- 2 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
- 3 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
- 4 Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
- 5 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit ; a ditto, skeleton flowers ; 4 boxes of birds' eggs ; 2 ebonized showcases, storebox of beetles, etc. ; horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents

- 6 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
- 7 *Fine New Zealand "Hauī," with mother-of-pearl complete*
- 8 Antique gilded casket
- 9 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
- 10 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top
- 11 Finely painted china and ormolu card tray, and 4 old china plates
- 12 Ruby and gold glass tray, and 8 china and glass items
- 13 Ten old Devonport, Minton, and other china plates, etc.
- 14 Twelve old china cups and saucers
- 15 Twelve old lustre cups and saucers
- 16 Twelve old china cups
- 17 Finely pierced and engraved brass warming-pan
- 18 Three old china cups with saucers, and 9 other ditto items
- 19 Pair of old china spill vases, on feet, and 12 other china items
- 20 Four old blue plates, and 2 others
- 21 Worcester porcelain vase and cover (A.F.)
- 22 Two pairs of ditto vases, and 2 Chinese plates, and cup (A.F.)
- 23 A Chinese porcelain figure of mandarin, 18in.
- 24 Finely decorated old flintlock pistol, bell-mouth
- 25 A 24-in. Twa Kang Chinese plaque, with fine mist-blue dragon design,
- 26 Old seal, bunch of ditto on chain, and pewter snuff-box
- 27 Finely carved wooden Georgian pipe stopper
- 28 Seven old Verge watches, in various cases
- 29 Small silver Russian icon, and small brass triptych
- 30 Two antique wooden spice boxes
- 31 Old lead tobacco box, uncommon pewter ditto, and tortoise-shell caddy
- 32 Fine antique telescope
- 33 Fine old set of camel bells
- 34 Fine specimen of African malachite, and piece of lapis lazuli
- 35 An 18th Century pair of fire bellows
- 36 Old iron girdle cake mould
- 37 Two early Chinese pottery figures

- 38 Rare old book on Essex, and curious book—Dictionary of Buckish Slang
- 39 Ditto—History of the Lives and Reigns of the Monarchs of England, 1681
- 40 Ditto—The Wonders of the Universe, with plates
- 41 Ditto—First vol. of The Curiosities of Paris, with plates, 1733
- 42 Ditto—History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom
- 43 Ditto—List of Officers of H.M. Marine Forces, on parchment, 1815
- 44 Ditto—Hieroglypeekos of the Life of Man, with plates, 1639
- 45 Old German black-letter book, 16th Century
- 46 Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol, by A. Robertson, with plates, 1792
- 47 Nine volumes of The Newgate Calendar, and book of Crime
- 48 Five books—Spas of England, by Dr. Granville, 1841, with plates; Domestic Medicine, by J. Laurie, M.D., 1851; Fallicies of the Faculty, by S. Dickson, M.D., 1861; The Nervous System, by Morrison; and Cours de Microscope, by Al. Donne, Paris, 1844
- 49 Two old crimping machines
- 50 Six framed wax portrait busts
- 51 Charles I., silver marriage token, George III. ditto, and Voltaire medal
- 52 Three small coloured aquatints—Waterloo
- 53 Rare old print—Westminster Bridge
- 54 *Collection of 58 medical photo-micrographic lantern slides, Germs, Bacteria, etc.*
- 55 Two exceptionally fine Eastern hide shields
- 56 Two Eastern battle-axes
- 57 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
- 58 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 59 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
- 60 Handsome pottery vase
- 61 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 62 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed

- 63 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and
2 old lustre plates
- 64 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a
papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 65 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von
Sandrart
- 66 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 67 A pair of glass lustres
- 68 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 69 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 70 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto
coffee pot
- 71 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 72 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 73 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 74 Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
- 75 Mahogany shaving stand, with mirror
- 76 Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
- 77 Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
- 78 Portfolio of engravings and prints
- 79 Oriental plaque
- 80 Glass table lamp
- 81 Dresden china group of 5 figures
- 82 Pair of Leeds candlesticks, and china vase
- 83 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered
bells
- 84 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water
jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
- 85 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on
stand
- 86 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved " Ship Hotel, St.
Mawes, 1779 "
- 87 A curious fine colour blue glass sugar jar
- 88 Unusual tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 89 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 90 *An Angler's relic*, a finely engraved toasting glass in
commemoration of " Izzak Walton "
- 91 An antique mahogany decorated tea caddy, an English
cut-glass square tray, 2 old gilt spirit bottles and
stoppers, a glass-handle bottle, 6 small glasses, and 4
cut-glass finger bowls

- 92 Three small cut-glass bottles, with silver mounts, 2 antique lizard spoons, an 8-day carriage clock in good going order, an old Burmese praying wheel, and a cut-glass fruit dish
- 93 A fine cut-glass and brass stand with 4 cut-glass long flower vases, and 2 antique Japanese ironstone fruit dishes
- 94 An old English cut-glass decanter and stopper 2 cut-glass spirit decanters, 2 ditto cake stands, a Bisto gilt ivy-border part tea service of 12 plates, 6 tea cups, 6 saucers, 3 bread-and-butter plates, and a cut-glass fruit dish
- 95 A pair of French ormolu candlesticks, an antique ebony Chinese ink-stand, a Chinese soapstone tomb, an alabaster inkstand, an old Hispano blue bowl, and coconut trinket box
- 96 A costly plated and cylindrical glass violet ray and face massage machine complete with electric wires and globes, the battery for same, and a hair-drying machine, in fine condition
- 97 A fine banjo (the "New Windsor"), in case, and an old violin, in case
- 98 A fine auto-harp, in case and an antique musical box, in good going order
- 99 A fine Georgian convex mirror, in gilt frame
- 100 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, silvered on copper
- 101 Ten yards of fine quality Wilton pile gold-colour stair carpet, 27in. wide, in good condition
- 102 Ten yards of fine Persian wall panelling decoration
- 103 A ditto lot
- 104 A fine Toki-Toki copper jardinière, and a silvered Indian ditto
- 105 A very fine bordered Oriental rug, and an Axminster rug
- 106 A coloured print of King Edward, a fine water-colour picture, a ditto picture, and an oil painting, unframed
- 107 An antique Chinese carved ivory figure of a priest
- 108 Two china figures, a cloisonné vase, a cream jug, and 2 other pieces

INDIAN, CHINESE BRONZES, CHINA, &c.

- 109 An Indian temple hanging lamp, with symbolic figures
- 110 An unusual brown glazed primitive vase, with handle, and glass ewer
- 111 A Chinese opium vase, blue and white, with silver mouth, Ming period
- 112 Two fine specimens of daggers
- 113 Two star-shaped reflu tiles, with seated figures, and a specimen fragment, 10th Century (excavated)
- 114 A fine alabaster bottle with miniatures painted in each panel in rich colours, early and rare piece, 15th Century
- 115 A large and important primitive pottery table, from the Queen Shub-Ad tombs, recently found, from Bagdad ; it is an unique specimen of its kind with Arabic inscription around, as in British Museum
- 116 Another ditto, in blue and gold design, in Arabic inscriptions, rare piece
- 117 A rare primitive unglazed vase, with raised floral decoration, and a silver watch, from the tombs of Bagdad
- 118 A fine turquoise pottery vase, early Ming, and 2 Sung wine cups
- 119 A Siamese tile, with inscription, represents a standing portrait, same as two pieces at British Museum
- 120 A very beautiful Indian painting, represents a prince standing, in yellow, brown and blue colours, 16th Century
- 121 A fine painting of Mohammed the prophet, riding on horseback, his servant behind, 16th Century
- 122 A king seated on his throne, with his sword on his right arm
- 123 Another portrait of a nobleman, made by famous Court artist, Riza, 16th Century
- 124 A pottery vase with 2 primitive birds each side, 10th Century
- 125 A fine blue colour vase, with raised decoration, 16th Century
- 126 A fine Italian priest's coat, with floral decoration, embroidered, 16th Century
- 127 A large Indian embroidered table cover, with inscription, in different colours

- 128 A fine Chinese Sung wine jar, in ewer shape, with incised design, birds and flowers, wood stand, handsome and rare piece, 14th Century
- 129 A turquoise primitive ship model, with figures of rare type, and unusual aubergine glazed plegram bottle, with handle, in relief design ; from the tombs
- 130 A rare Egypto-Roman pottery bowl, with fluted rim, and 2 Roman glasses, B.C. 200
- 131 A stone vase, in ewer shape, with relief design, animals and trees, rare and fine specimen of its kind ; and small vase-shaped inkstand, early
- 132 An exceptional rare museum specimen of a vase in blue, with pale gold decorations as a bird with human head, primitive, probably 7th Century ; and a Sung period bowl, with flower decorations
- 133 Two very fine pieces of glass vases, blue colours, early
- 134 Pair of fine Chinese blue plates, with gold decorations
- 135 An unusual primitive small lion, a blue vase, 2 glasses from tomb, and a small seated pottery monkey
- 136 A dark glazed incense burner, on 3 feet, wood stand, Sung ; and an early white Chinese seated figure of God of Powers, Ming
- 137 A rare green glass goblet
- 138 Glass spirit bottle, fine colour and rare
- 139 Natural History, by Mayor, 2 vols., and 2 others
- 140 Life of Tom Thumb, and 4 others
- 141 Two snuff-boxes, and 7 old metal egg-cups
- 142 Old English steel box, decorated rose, thistle and shamrock
- 143 Fragments of 1,300 manuscripts
- 144 Whalebone mere, with inscriptions regarding Captain Cook
- 145 Fine old papier mâché tray
- 146 Silver shaving brush, pipe stopper, and 4 old salt-cellars
- 147 Old Chinese glass vase and stand, fine specimen
- 148 Two pairs old wooden servers, one pair with silver handles
- 149 Fine old engraving of Nelson, framed
- 150 A fine quality French ormolu clock, in going order
- 151 Small carved wood panel, a pewter tray and snuffers
- 152 Pair of Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory plaques (A.F.), and an old French stipple colour print
- 153 Sporting Recollections, Finch Mason ; Wallis's Traveller's Companion, and Leigh Hunt's Coaches and Coaching

FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- 154 Grandfather clock, with painted dial, in oak case
- 155 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
- 156 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
- 157 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
- 158 An old English pole fire-screen
- 159 A Japanese musical instrument, and number of swords, etc.
- 160 An oval coloured print, in carved frame, a painting on glass, and small oil painting
- 161 Two speculative small religious paintings, on copper
- 162 An early English water-colour of a lady (see inscription on back), and early painting on glass—St. Margaret
- 163 A small oil painting—Portrait of Sir Thomas More
- 164 Small octagonal painting on copper, old coloured print—Peace, and another
- 165 A clever water-colour—Egyptian native, in black frame
- 166 A ditto—Egyptian view
- 167 An oil painting—Shipping subject
- 168 An engraving—Military subject
- 169 Pair of finest quality gold wire cloisonné vases
- 170 A ditto ewer (the handle is a little faulty)
- 171 A finely modelled bronze figure of a kneeling female
- 172 A bronze vase on spa column
- 173 Pair of bronze spill vases, pair of old bronze griffin candlesticks, and inkstand
- 174 Two plated cake stands, another, and pair of old Sheffield candlesticks
- 175 Books—Mr. Pickwick (illustrated by Frank Reynolds), Jorrocks's Lectors (illustrated by G. D. Armour), and others
- 176 A clever water-colour—Italian Peasant, by Giovanni, and 2 oval paintings—Dancers
- 177 Two pieces of old Chinese embroidery
- 178 A Chinese engraved brass table screen, in carved mahogany mount
- 179 A number of pieces of Chinese brass ware
- 180 A speculative oil painting, in carved gold frame—Judith, and the head of Holofernes
- 181 An old print—Battle of the Boyne, and another—Cromwell dissolving Parliament

- 182 A water-colour portrait of Napoleon, and 2 oval water-colours
- 183 A glass painting—Portrait, and an old pierced tortoise-shell tray (A.F.)
- 184 A small oil painting on copper—The Flight into Egypt
- 185 Oil painting—Man smoking hookah
- 186 A water-colour drawing by J. Varley—Oystermouth Castle, South Wales
- 187 A shipping print, and 2 others
- 188 A blue and white octagonal Nankin dish, and 2 circular ditto
- 188A A 2-handle pale green glass flagon for wine
- 189 Musical decanter

SILVER, PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

- 189A Old ivory engraved casket, with lock and key
- 190 A bronze plaque of Charles I.
- 191 Old Sheffield plated globe inkstand, ditto toast rack, and oval dish warmer
- 192 Plated cigarette box, 2 breakfast frames, a double cup, pepper grinder, and scent flask
- 193 A pewter 2-handled loving cup
- 194 Old key with gilt top, a cross, silver medal, brooch with head of Charles I., 2 silver nuggets, and 2 Wedgwood seals
- 195 FINE OLD SILVER BUDDHA, an early and important piece
- 196 Fine old paste buckle
- 197 Six silver souvenir spoons, and Japanese Inro
- 198 Antique miniature on copper, in black frame, ditto on ivory, and ivory patch box
- 199 A finely painted miniature on enamel, of Capt. Thos. Stephens, at 36 years of age, signed and dated on back and front N. Hone (Nathaniel Hone, R.A.)
- 200 A fine pearl in claw setting as a scarf pin, in case
- 201 An antique thermometer, in circular case, and a pocket aneroid barometer, by Negretti & Zambra

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

- (3/17/6) 60/- 202 x Two antique English wig holders 5810-11
 203 Fine old Indian brass group—Elephant with rider
 (5/13/7) 80/- 204 x Large Thibet bronze skull cup, with lid, and masks at sides, also a quaint temple wine vessel 5812-13
 205 Large ditto shrine, curious design, and an embossed teapot
 (6/4) 5/- 206 Very rare North American Indian squaw's beaded cloak
 207 x Very fine old New Zealand chief's carved stick, fine specimen
 208 Two antique miniature tables 5814
 209 Two smaller ditto, and chest of drawers
 210 Miniature Copeland dinner service, complete
 211 Two ditto parts
 212 Two native hide shields, and bundle spears
 213 Fine Congo shield, and 5 chief's spears
 214 Two ditto wrought iron axes, different shapes
 215 Engraved Indian battle-axe, and 2 other weapons
 (3/10/8) 4/- 216 A curious ditto
 217 x Old Japanese carved wood sign—The Sacred Carp 5815
 218 Carved Congo club, and chief's staff, with carved figure at top
 219 Wood chain, with snuff-bottle at each end (1 piece), ivory armlet, and 3 rattles
 220 Figure on ivory base, antique ivory scoop, and 2 pieces beadwork
 30/- 221 An 18th Century eye-testing apparatus 310/- 5816
 222 Beautifully carved Congo chief's fetish figure pipe
 223 Fine carved wood stool, supported by curious figures (Nigeria)
 224 Pair of rare Bingo antelope horns (these are much prized by the Congo natives for war horns)
 225 Pair of dwarf Congo buffalo horns (these are used as drinking cups)
 226 Stuffed moose head, showing first development of the horns
 227 Very curious malformed pair of ibex horns
 228 Six carved ivory netsukés
 229 Two carved ivory masks, and 3 curious Chinese ivory figures
 230 Old Chinese pigment box, with carved and ivory lid
 231 Very fine old Indian teapot with ivory handle, and very heavy and curious silver mounts and lining inside

- 5/10/- 5- 232 x Large finely carved and coloured wood fetish, very unusual type (Nigeria) 5816
- 233 Small Benin bronze figure
- 234 Two others
- 235 Two carved African stools
- 236 Rare wooden ornament worn by New Hebrides woman at bottom of back, attached to numerous strands of plaited hair and beads
- 60/- 237 A unique collection of 13 very ancient Chinese hand printing rollers, for wall-paper, which is now almost unobtainable and is of great value 26/-
- 238 Maori walking stick

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 239 Very fine sword of a Burmese noble, entirely covered with silver, and of exceptional length
- 240 Two swords from Sumatra, one with dragon hilt of horn and two kris (from Lombok), and one with hair grip
- 241 Curious pestle or pounder, from Sumatra; a kris ditto; 2 obsolete French bayonets, inscribed "Mre. d'Armes de St. Etienne, juillet 1877," "Paris, Oudry, 1880," and 2 other pieces
- 57/- 80/- 242 x Important and very rare pottery vase, from near Iquitos, Peru, and a beautifully made wood bowl from Brazil 5817-18
- 4/- 80/- 243 x Two fine and rare wood pipes, one carved as a fetish head, and the other as a curious animal 5819-20
- 244 Old earthenware pipe of the Upper Nile, Negros, with trap for catching the nicotine; fine buffalo pipe of the Wemba Tribe, South Africa, and another
- 245 Small leaden figure of Buddha, from Siam, extremely rare in this metal; 2 Manilla money rings (Benin), and a small 14th Century Chinese bronze
- 246 A unique and most curious Elizabethan talisman or amulet, formed from a natural agate in the shape of a human face with protruding eyes, mounted in silver, in a shark's skin box
- 28/- 40/- 247 x An old boar spear, curious wood Zulu staff of office, and other curios 5821-24
- 27/- 5. 248 x Small collection of stone weapons, from various parts, named 250851-776 252270-3 134455 (gun flint) 7/-
- 249 Fine and large South Sea paddle, carved all over

- 250 Pair of fine 16th Century Oriental stirrups, piece of soap from Pompeii, stick from the gizzard of a peacock, 1837, a collection of old buckles, and a leather pouch
- 251 A curious and very rare minute stone operating knife, for initiation ceremonies, etc., from Maroubra, N.S. Wales; and 2 ancient Egyptian bone pins
- 252 **An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque; a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in.**

COLLECTION OF WAR SHIELDS FROM ASIA, AFRICA AND SOUTH SEAS.

Asia.

- 251A * Three old Indian shields (one is made of rhinoceros hide)
- 252A * Very small steel parrying shield, from India, and a similar specimen, from Tibet
- 253 Very transparent hide shield, with brass mask bosses, Central India
- 254 Exceptionally fine old Mahratta shield, of thick hide, with fine bosses of gold decorated work
- 255 * A boiled hide shield, from the Deccan, with silver bosses
- 256 * An old Sikh shield, fine bosses inlaid gold, pierced with bullet hole (relic of Sikh war of 1848)
- 257 * Large Punjab shield of hide, lacquered, silver bosses
- 258 * Elephant hide shield, with steel bosses inlaid with gold
- 259 Fine old Rajput shield of steel, with fretted border and bosses, and decorated with gold, padded with the original velvet at back
- 260 * Malabar shield, covered red lac, and an Ancient Saracenic steel ditto
- 261 * Very rare Japanese shield of steel ornamented with designs
- 262 Huge Nias siege shield, of wood, reinforced with hide and ornamented with a fibre charm
- 263 * Nias (Sumatra) shield of wood, in the form of a turtle carapace
- 264 Shield, from Bugi, Celebese, inlaid with white shell
- 265 Celebese shield, decorated with hair and shells, very rare
- 266 * Rejani shield, Toba, Sumatra, very rare specimen

lots
257A/1-316
100. 60/-
or
3. each
lot

4/-
60/-

60/-
60/-

2/10/-
60/-

2/15/-
4/-

4/-

4/-

5425-26

5427-28

4/15/-

6/-

5429

5430

5431

5432

9/10/-

5433-34

5835

6/10/-

5836

4/15/-

5/15/-

5837

- (3/57) 267 x Selabalan shield, from Tondano, North Celebese, face carved on top and decorated with hair 5838
- 268 Ceram shield, blackened and inlaid shell 4/57- Ramsden
- (3/57) 269 x Very fine Javan shield of wicker, decorated with brass bosses 5839
- 270 Kelamantan shield of wood, and another, covered with wicker, very rare 4/57-
- (657) 271 x Another specimen with bark covering, decorated, rare specimen 5840
- (3/10/7) 272 x Kayan Dyak shield, decorated with designs and human hair 5841
- (2/12/6) 273 x A huge specimen, exceptionally heavy, and a fine old piece 5842
- 274 Shield of the Igorot (head-hunters), Philippine Islands, the forked end is used to hold down the neck of a fallen enemy 580
- (257) 275 x Two Chinese-Barnean of coloured cane, etc. 5843-44
- (2/12/6) 276 x Naga of Assam shield of hide, very ancient 5845-
- (2/12/6) 277 x Baluchistan parrying shield, decorated brass, and a wicker shield from Sumatra 5846-47
- (2/12/6) 278 x Large Tibetan hide shield 5848

Africa.

- 279 Tuareg (Sahara) shield of large size, the shape is probably a relic of the Crusaders
- 280 Azandeh shield (N.E. Belgian Congo)
- 281 Two Congo shields (one Niam-Niam and one Bangali)
- 282 A Gabun shield, very rare
- 283 Masai and Acholi shields of hide
- 284 Shillook shield of thick skin, very fine
- 285 Kilmanjaro and Acholi shields of hide
- 286 Baganda of wood covered wicker, and a small shield, from Lake Rudolf
- 287 A Nilotic Dinka parrying shield of wood, and one of exactly the same form, from Victoria, Australia
- 288 Another, of exceedingly light wood (Dinka), and a very small Nilotic Lango fist shield, of hide
- 289 A unique ancient Nilotic hide shield, unknown locality
- 290 Soudanese shield, with sight holes
- 291 A galla, and a Danakil hide shield (one has leather charm attached)

- (457) 292 x A very fine Ogeadan Somali chief's shield 5849
 293 Abyssinian leader's shield, decorated with plates and studs of silver 6/157
 (447) 294 x A very rare Dor shield 5850
 295 *Shield used by the Marghi, of Southern Bornu* 57-1-5850
 296 Munchi wicker shield (North Nigeria) 44-1-
 (280) 297 x Zulu and Matabele shields, and 2 rare Zulu finger shields 5851-574
 (3/101) 298 x Awemba shield (Lake Nyassa), a very rare specimen 5855
 299 *Benin woven bark shield, very ancient* 44/101-
 (607) 300 x Shield, from Madagascar 5856

South Seas.

- 301 Northern New Guinea shield of wood, decorated, carved with masks 57/107
 302 Another, with snake and mask carved in relief 44/107
 303 A war canoe shield, of a circular disc of wood in a net bag, which is hung over side of canoe, very similar practice to that of the old Vikings 44-1-
 (3/101) 304 x Small parrying shield, from Astrolabe Bay, carved with masks on handle 5857
 (3/101) 305 x A Trobriand shield, of very thick wood 5858
 (2/157) 306 x A British New Guinea shield, in the shape of an hour-glass, partly covered with matting; a pig catcher, and a fishing net, complete with carved wood floats and shell sinkers 5859-61
 (401) 307 x Three Oro Bay shields of wood and wicker, used by the Noru Tribe 5862
 307A Solomon Island shield, and a carved wood New Guinea kohan 44/101-
 (3/101) 308 x Four Australian shields, from Western Australia and Victoria 5863-66
 (2/157) 309 x Large Queensland shield, decorated with totemic designs 5867
 310 *A rare shield covered with red wicker, from Krakar Island* 44-1-
 311 Gilbert Island war spear, edged with sharks' teeth 44/101-
 312 Another specimen, slightly different 58-3/57-
 313 Three Kingsmill Island spear-swords, edged sharks' teeth 601-
 314 Fourteen South Sea spears (various), some have localities attached 2/101-
 315 Twelve Solomon Island spears (various) 337-
 316 Ten New Caledonian spears, some are very rare 601-

- 2/5/ 60/ 317 x Ten Australian spears 222779-88
 318 Large collection of South Sea arrows
 319 Another lot, similar
 320 New Hebrides festive spear, from Espiritu Santo, and 4 others
 321 Bundle of Admiralty Island spears, with volcanic glass heads
 322 Eight East Indian spears, including rare spears from Nias Island, Tenember, Celebese, Dorei, Cape Eugano, etc.
 323 Series of South Sea bows
 40/ 324 x Quantity of Santa Cruz decorated arrows 5868
 325 Large Indian execution sword, with saw edges, in sheath 380
 326 Suit of old Manchurian armour, with steel helmet
 327 New Zealand jade charm, Teki, a very old plain specimen
 328 A ditto, stone war club
 3/5/ 329 x A throwing club, and a stone-mounted adze 5869-71
 330 Fine coloured New Zealand jade adze head
 80/ 331 Artificially deformed skull of a chief, with reconstructed face and shell eyes, from Mallicollo, New Hebrides 11/10/-

RARE VACCINATION ITEMS, ALCHEMY, CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

- 331A John Coakley Lettsom, Observations on the Cowpock, engraved title, 4 portraits (Jenner, Pearson, Woodville, and Waterhouse), uncut, 1801
 10. 332 George Lipscomb, Cow Pox Exploded, 1806
 8. 333 Edward Jenner, *The Origin of the Vaccine Inoculation, contemporary blue wrapper*, 1801, 1st edition, very rare 16/- 60/-
 334 Edward Jenner, *Facts, for the most part unobserved, contemporary wrapper*, 1808, 1st edition, very rare 14/-
 335 Edward Leese, An Explanation of the Causes why Vaccination has sometime failed to prevent Small-Pox, 1833, 2nd part complete in itself
 5/50 4. 336 x Benjamin Moseley, A Review of the Report of the Royal College of Physicians of London on Vaccination, a presentation copy from the author, 1808
 337 William Rowley, Cow-Pox Inoculation, 2 plates, one printed in colours, 1805

- 57 338 William Woodville, Reports of a Series of Inoculations
 for the Variolae Vaccinae or Cow-Pox, 1799 *Gordon*
- 2/7/6 60/- 339 x Archibald Bruce, Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de Vac-
 cina, a presentation copy from the author, uncut, 1801
- 2/15/7 80/- 340 x A Cottage Dialogue on Vaccination; between Daniel
 Doubtful and Samuel Sensible, 1820
- 341 Charles Rochmont Aikin, A concise view of all the most
 important facts which have hitherto appeared con-
 cerning the Cow-Pox, uncut, 1801
- 342 W. Simmons, Reflections on the Propriety of Performing
 the Caesarean Operation, 1798
- 343 Robert Pitt, The Frauds and Villanies of the Common
 Practice of Physick, 1705, 1st edition
- 344 Balthasar Ludwig Tralles, De usu Vesicantium in Febri-
 bus acutis, 1776, 1st edition
- 345 Balthasar Ludwig Tralles, Historiae Cholerae Atrocis-
 simae, 1753, 1st edition
- 346 A collection of 50 medical pamphlets, some rare
- 347 D. Sennertus, The Institutions of Fundamentals of the
 whole art of Physick and Chirurgery, also Grounds of
 Chemistry, 1656
- 348 An old manuscript book of Cookery Receipts, 1799; and
 another, by Junii, Physician to Duke of Norfolk, Anim-
 adversa ejusdem de Coma commentarium (2)
- 457/- 60/- 349 x M. Flemyng, Introduction to Physiology, 1759; and
 another, by White, on Pregnant and Lying-in Women,
 with postscript, appendix, and 2 plates, 1777
- 357- 350 Benj. Rush, M.D., Account of the Bilious remitting Yellow
 Fever as it appeared in the City of Philadelphia, 1796 *2/12/7*
- 351 Daniel Turner, A Discourse concerning Fevers, with
 portrait, 1732
- 351A Johannes de Gorter, Medical Adviser to Empress Elizabeth
 of Russia, De Perspiratione Insensibili, 1766, 3 folding
 engravings, woodcut head and tailpieces, and initials
- 352 Magnus Ausonius, Opera, Iacobvs Tollivs, M.D., recensuit,
 et Integris Scaligeri, Mariang, Accvrsii, Freheri, Scri-
 verii, 1671
- 353 Humphry Davy, Outlines of a Course of Lectures on
 Chemical Philosophy, 1804, and a Manuscript in ink,
 on Flagellation, entitled Edward VI. and his Whipping-
 boy, by J. R.

- 354 A Manuscript in Latin, Ouzeel (P. Hi. Lippi, Med. Doct., ex quondam in Eccles; Reformat.; etc.), neatly written in small characters on 160 pp.
- 355 A Collection of Four Hundred Portraits of Remarkable, Eccentric and Notorious Personages, printed from the original copper plates of Caulfield's Remarkable Characters, Grainger and Kirby's Wonderful Museum, Physicians, Contortionists, Monsters, Dwarfs, etc., etc., in 2 vols.
- 356 A collection of 57 William and Mary Black Letter Acts (some containing contemporary annotations), in 1 vol., 1690/2. To Prevent Abuses; Regulations upon Wines and Tobacco; Paving and Cleansing against Disease; Encouragement of Breeding, etc., etc., important and curious
- 357 Abercromby, De Variatione ac Varietate pulsus observationes, Accessit eiusdem Auctoris Nova Medicinæ, etc., 1685, dedicated to Boyle, rare
- 380 70/ 358 x Donato Antonio d'Altomare of Naples, Medical Adviser to Pope Paul IV., De Alteratione Concoctione, digestionis, præparatione ac Purgatione, 1547.
- 359 Patrus Apponius, Libellus sane aureus de Venensis, 1550, rare work on Poisons, fine copy
- 60/ 60/ 360 x Arantius, the great Anatomist, In Librum Hippocratis de Vulneribus, 1639
- 361 Jacobus Aubert, Progymnasmata in Joan, Fernelli librum de Abditis Rerum Naturalium et Medicamentorum, 1579, woodcut devices and fine initials
- 362 Angelus Baldus, Doctor of Gubbio, De Admirabili Viperae Natura, et de mirificis eiusdem facultatibus Urbino, 1589, a rare work on the Viper and its Use in Medicine
- 60/ 60/ 363 x Daniello Bartoli, Del Suono de tremor armonica e dell' udito, 1680, with curious anatomical cuts of the ear
- 364 Armadei Becker, a rare early dental work, Opera rationale ossia discorso sopra la natura e la confermazione de' denti, 1750
- 365 Wenceslaus Brack, Vocabularius rerum, 1509, including medical terms, and speaks of medicine, cookery, dendrology, zoology and kindred subjects
- 366 Castellani, Filactiron della Flebotomia et Arteriotomia, 1609, with woodcut, full plates of cupping and bleeding, instruments, rare

- (437) 40/- (368) x
- 367 Albrecht Durer, De Symmetria partium humanorum corporum, 1557, magnificent full-page cuts of the human figure, a fine copy of a rare work
- 368 Filigeo di Lao, On secret Remedies, including Teeth and Gums, 1711
- 369 A rare Alchemy work, by Basil Valentine, 1st edition in French, Les Douze Clefs de Philosophie, 1659, 2 vols. in 1, 13 emblematical alchemical plates, signed Gobille
- 370 Faber, Propugnaculum Alchymiae adversus quosdam mysochimcus, 1645
- 371 Antonius Gunther, Observationum ac Paradoxarum Chymiatricorum, 1631, engraved frontispiece showing Alchemical Apparatus, contains Historia, Chymica Auri, argenti vivi, etc., rare
- 372 Weidenfeld, Four Books concerning the Secrets of the Adepts ; Or, of the Use of Lully's Spirit of Wine, 1685, on Alchemical Matters, the Adepts mentioned are Paracelsus, Hollandus, Bacon, Lull, etc., very rare
- 373 Paracelsus, A New Light of Alchemy, 1674
- 374 David Campy, L'Hydrie Morbifique, 1628, and another, by Clerici, Physica sive de Rebus Corporeis, 1694 (2)
- 375 David Person, Varieties, 1635 ; and another, by Henricus Morus, Enchiridion Metaphysicum, 1671, rare (2)

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3rd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 381 | A 15-in. blue and white Chinese wall plaque, and a 14-in. carved and gilt Chinese wood figure |
| 382 | Antique Japanese bronze allegorical figure |
| 383 | Tripod vessel, with handles at sides, celadon glaze, height 10in. |
| 384 | Vase, with stand, white prunus blossom decoration on blue in crackle glaze, height 18in. |
| 385 | Two Leeds candlesticks, a white jug, and 2 Chinese vases |
| 386 | Eight antique lead fire insurance plates |
| 387 | Curious picture, in relief, framed |
| 388 | Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles |
| 389 | Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide |
| 390 | Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.) |

- 391 A large piece of Roman tessellated pavement, from Apulia
- 392 Pair of elephant's feet, mounted for plant stands, ivory-handled hunting knife, old English adjustable roasting hook, and toasting fork
- 393 Antique miniature concertina
- 394 Tibetan copper prayer wheel
- 395 Pair of jars with covers and stands, white prunus blossom on blue in crackle ware, height 10in.
- 396 Two large "Forty Thieves" pottery jars
- 397 Two ditto
- 398 Fine old Lowestoft porcelain bowl, rich decoration (repaired)
- 399 Antique French ivory hand-painted fan, with mirror and medallion mounts
- 400 Ivory and lace ditto, with butterfly and floral decoration
- 401 Tortoise-shell and silk ditto
- 402 Pair Chinese paintings—Nature subjects, in gold frames and mounts
- 403 Pair brass bowls, pair cloisonné vases, and blue ditto hanging bowl
- 404 Two painted pine boxes, one dated 1610
- 405 Five old cow bells, 2 15th Century nails from roof of Bodleian Library, Oxford, sundry bells, and an Elizabethan lady's stirrup
- 406 Sussex lazy-back, pot-hanger, 2 old Sussex iron pots, and a set of meat skewers and holder
- 407 A game hanger, curious pot-hanger, a fork, and a lazy-back
- 408 A rare 16th Century alabaster picture—The Resurrection
- 409 Three old wooden bowls, a watchman's rattle, and a pair of wig stands
- 410 A fine pair of 17th Century smoker's ember tongs
- 411 Rare type of Sussex revolving grid, with inlaid initials, "H. G."
- 412 An early Sussex hearth toaster, and a Scots bannock lifter
- 413 A fine door bolt from old Clifford's Inn, and a set of leg irons, from Sandwich Town Hall
- 414 A pair of Cromwellian top-boots
- 415 Pair of spurs, and shot pouch (both Cromwellian)
- 416 A wheel-lock pistol
- 417 Pair of silver-mounted flintlock pistols, by Knight

- 418 A double-barrel brass flintlock pistol, and a pair of pocket flintlock pistols, by Wallis
- 419 Small cannon-mouth pistol, and 2 others, all flintlock
- 420 Pair of flintlock pistols, by Richard King, and a single silver-mounted ditto, by Delaney, Dublin
- 421 Three flintlock pistols (one by Manton)
- 422 Pair of fine duelling pistols, by Twigg, and another, by Stedman
- 423 A fine silver-mounted flintlock gun, by Andrew Kuchenreiter
- 424 A Lansquenet gorget, and part of another
- 425 Pair of early ember tongs, and a rushlight holder
- 426 A hawk's hood, with a jess and varvel
- 427 Two pairs of cock-fighting spurs

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 424A Settee, arm-chair, and 5 others
- 425A Antique stool, small cabinet with glass doors, and 2 pictures
- 426A Georgian mahogany card table
- 427A Two-flap ditto, with drawer
- 428 *Vauxhall mirror*, with glass and frame intact
- 429 *An historic chair, of unique design, supposed to be King Menelek's, of Abyssinia, and captured by the Italians in 1896*
- 431 Antique dark oak pedestal, supported by cupids, height 24in.
- 432 The companion pedestal, 24in.
- 433 Chinese barrel-shape garden seat, with white decoration on celadon glaze
- 434 Chinese table screen, in carved wood frame, with centre of Imperial dragon, in old brocade
- 435 Chinese fine wood carving in grotto form, with gilded figures of deities and fabulous animals, the base in balcony form, height 26in.
- 436 Chinese vase with pine tree and deer in relief, on cream glaze, chicken-skin ground, 10in.
- 437 A bowl, similar, the decoration of lotus leaf, flower and pod, 8½in. diam.

- 438 Suit of Japanese body armour, with vizor
- 439 Complete suit of Japanese warrior's armour, with helmet, leg and arm pieces, bear-skin shoes, etc.
- 440 Pair of oil paintings—Figure subjects, signed
- 441 Sixteen Japanese prints, various subjects, including group of the Romin, theatrical scenes, etc., by artists of Utaganda School
- 442 Ten old Chinese signed paintings, in gold and colours, by Wu-Hei-Pee
- 443 Twelve framed engravings
- 444 Old engraving—Morland subject, and 2 coloured pictures, in plush frames
- 445 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside ; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
- 446 Five coloured prints, by D. Roberts—The Holy Land, in oak frames
- 447 Three old sporting coloured prints, by C. Hunt, after G. H. Halken, framed
- 448 Peter Paul Rubens : An Offering to the Gods
- 449 Cornelis Janssens : A Consultation in a doctor's surgery, on panel, a fine old painting
- 450 Storck : A fine painting on panel—Warships at a Mediterranean Port
- 451 W. Etty (after Titian) : The Adoration of the Magi, exhibited at the York Art Gallery
- 452 W. C. Knell : Fishing Smacks in a rough sea ; and Yachts Racing, signed R. Cullen, 1847
- 453 Very fine silk picture—Joseph presenting his father to Pharaoh ; and an oil portrait of Joanna Martin
- 454 David Teniers—Man with bleeding arm, and two women quarrelling in a kitchen, signed
- 455 Flemish School : Girl with quaint head-dress and rich attire ; and An Offering to Flora, in the style of Watteau
- 456 Highly-finished miniature of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., at the age of 32, a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln at the age of 30, and another on copper of Mary and the dead Saviour (3)
- 457 Framed oil painting—The Appointed Hour, by G. D. Leslie, R.A., 40in. by 30in.
- 458 Ditto—Evening, Concarneau, Brittany, by M. Pellerier, 10½in. by 8in.

- 459 Oil painting—Foreland, Lynton, N. Devon, by Phelan Gibb, 60in. by 40in.
- 460 Ditto—Decorative study, children and flowers, by W. S. Coleman, 72in. by 31½in.
- 461 Ditto—ditto, 59½in. by 35½in.
- 462 Ditto—ditto, 29in. by 36in.
- 463 Ditto—Northumbrian Coast, by Watts Dunton, 21in. by 14in.
- 464 Ditto—Girl with pitcher, by A. Zoppi, 16in. by 21½in.
- 465 Ditto—Italian farm-yard, by A. Zoppi, 27in. by 20in.
- 466 Ditto—Portrait, Victorian girl, seated, 16in. by 20in.
- 467 Ditto—A Scottish Cascade, by A. Young, 20in. by 15in.
- 468 Ditto—The End of the Chase, by John Gifford, 44in. by 30in.
- 469 Ditto—Landscape, stream and cattle, by Thos. Gray, 30in. by 20in.
- 470 Ditto—Old cottage and landscape, 18in. by 12in.
- 471 Ditto—Two portrait studies of women, 20in. by 24in. and 20in. by 27in.
- 472 Ditto—In the Gloaming, by W. Hunt, 18in. by 12in.
- 473 Framed water-colour drawing—Landscape, by J. S. Cotman, 24in. by 17½in.
- 474 Ditto—Near Scheveningen, Holland, by W. Knox, 14in. by 10in.
- 475 Eighteen oil paintings on panel, by Ulcog, in wooden slotted case
- 476 Framed artist proof engraving, in colours—The Tufters of the Devon and Somerset Stag Hunt, by H. S. Power
- 477 Framed artist proof etching on vellum—Jena, by E. Tily, after Meissonnier
- 478 Ditto in colours—The Toilet, by F. Hugard
- 479 Framed coloured engraving—The Rejected Pierrot
- 480 Flemish School: Pair of oil paintings—Interiors with figures
- 481 T. Philips, R.A.: Portrait of Dr. Davidson with his medical account book
- 482 George Veal: Oil Painting—Winning Team at the First Horse Show at Olympia, May, 1887
- 483 Fred. Morgan: The Young Recruit
- 484 Dominchio: The Death of Lucretia
- 485 Mary Beale: Portrait of Dr. John Pierson, Lord Bishop of Chester, 1673–1684

- 486 Dutch School : Landscape with figures
- 487 H. Hone : Portrait of Dr. Carl Newman
- 488 G. Morland : Oil painting—Stealing Chickens
- 489 Speculative oil painting—The Descent from the Cross
- 490 Pastel portraits of the three children of Sir E. Reckett
- 491 French School : Oil painting—Garden scene, and another
—Landscape
- 492 A water-colour drawing—Landscape and figures, enclosed
in extra case frame
- 493 Norwich School : An old painting—Landscape
- 494 A large oil painting—Coast scene, boats and figures
- 495 Two clever oil paintings—Landscape and figures, and
a coast scene, framed
- 496 An oil painting—Landscape with river and figures, of
the Modern School
- 497 A pair of unframed Dutch paintings—Grotesque figure
subjects
- 498 Early English School : Oil painting—A portrait
- 499 Two framed water-colour drawings—Landscapes, etc.
- 500 An oil painting—Landscape, with river and mill, Wither-
ington
- 501A Old Master School—Figure subject, framed
- 502A Modern School—Landscape, cottage and figures painting
- 503A Dutch School—Landscape

STEEL AND COPPER ENGRAVED PLATES.

- 501 Copper plate portrait of Jack Fletcher, the fool of
Wargrove, and 11 others—Caricatures, etc.
- 502 Early copper plate, Ecce Homo ; a ditto, Citizen Margarot,
1791 ; and a ditto, Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 503 A ditto, Issobel Walker ; a ditto, Peter Garden ; a ditto,
Hate ; and 5 other plates
- 504 Twenty-two steel ditto, various subjects, box and con-
tents
- 505 Twenty-nine copper, wood and electro. blocks, in trunk,
and small box of process blocks
- 506 Old scrap-book, oil painting on panel, framed, and framed
pencil drawing
- 507 Coloured print, American steamer " Franklin," and
water-colour, by W. Payne, signed, both framed

ARMS, ARMOUR AND ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS.

- 508 Japanese warrior's armour suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
- 509 A large collection of theatrical manuscripts, play-bills, etc., in basket, and tin trunk of music, MS., etc.
- 510 Two antique builder's levels, by Galloway, in mahogany case
- 511 Norwegian carved wood ironing board
- 512 Two ditto
- 513 New Guinea carved wood sword, and lime spatula
- 514 Ditto boomerang, unusual shape, Australian ditto, Fiji knife, 2 clubs, and old pike (A.F.)
- 607-515 Collection of 12 antique horse brasses
- 516 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, model canoe, and flintlock gun
- 517 Tibetan bronze wine vessel, of rare form
- 521 Two miniature model bronze cannon, of fine quality, complete with stands
- 57-4-522 x A silver-mounted Scottish dirk in scabbard, the hilt carved as a runic knot, the 3 hilts inset with cairngorm 5872
- 523 Four old English painted constables' staves, and a Georgian warrant officer's baton
- 524 A curious old model sailing ship, enclosed within bottle
- 525 An early Chinese 2-handled bronze vase, with decorated body
- 57-5-526 x A very fine antique meerschaum pipe, with silver-gilt mounts, complete in brass-mounted case, with accessories 5873
- 527 Two old English models of 3-masted sailing vessels
- 528 A model 2-masted war frigate with 6 guns, in glazed case, and a native model of sailing boat
- 529 A large African native feasting bowl
- 530 Two curious native war drums
- 531 A closed helmet of steel, with lifting vizor and plume-holder
- 532 A 17th Century sword-rapier, with swept hilt
- 533 A similar sword rapier

- 534 Two heralds' trumpets with decorated banners, and 2 dirks inset with stones
- 535 *A fine native chieftain's stool, carved entirely from the solid with figure support, an early and rare specimen*
- 536 A rare and curious Benin bronze group of native hunter and wild beast
- 537 Two ancient jailers' keys, and 2 sets of antique handcuffs
- 538 A large and fine bone war club, from the South Seas
- 539 Antique ivory war horn, and a pair of elephant's tusks, of great weight
- 540 A New Zealand carved club, with grotesque heads, of fine quality
- 541 An Indian tulwar, of good quality, the hilt damascened with gold, and 2 Japanese swords (old specimens), the blade of 1 chiselled with a dragon
- 542 Six Oriental daggers, Japanese short sword, Malay kriss, and an elephant goad
- 543 Nineteen antique swords, of various nationality
- 544 A large basket containing various curios
- 545 A complete suit of Japanese war armour, of early date
- 546 Two antique steel helmets
- 547 A box containing various curios of early period
- 548 An antique steel horse chafron (it is fitted with a plume-holder)
- 549 A fine early matchlock gun, mounted with silver
- 550 x A finely carved canoe paddle, wooden club, chieftain's staff, and a narwhal horn of exceptional length 5874-77
- 551 Eight old English brass candlesticks, and a carved wood heraldic device
- 552 Eight old flintlock and other guns (3 are fitted with bayonets)
- 553 A bundle of various African and South Sea clubs, etc.
- 554 An early 17th Century halberd, and 2 partizans
- 555 Two antique venery swords, and an old English court sword with chiselled hilt
- 556 Eight antique steel breast plates, pair of gauntlets, circular shield, arm-guard, oval engraved shield, and a circular plaque
- 557 Two large bundles of native spears, etc., and 2 cavalry swords
- 558 Two fine old English major-domo staffs with silver pommels, Queen Anne period

- 559 Two bundles of antique swords
- 560 An antique flintlock gun, air gun, and 5 other antique rifles
- 561 Seven antique swords, rare plug bayonet, and an antique naval dirk
- 562 Nine antique flintlock and other rifles
- 563 Two copper bowls, and 7 antique powder flasks
- 564 Eleven antique walking-sticks, 2 battle axes, 1 spear, and 2 antique swords, with finely carved hilts
- 565 A very rare Persian throwing disc, the surface blued and damascened with gold
- 566 A double-barrel percussion gun, and a breech-loading gun, of fine quality
- 6/10-6. 567 x *A very fine gilt Buddha, studded with crystal, of exceptional quality* 104, 468
- 568 An antique embossed breast plate, of unusual form
- 569 A rare 17th Century war axe, of large proportions
- 570 A miniature crocodile, mounted in an unusual manner
- 571 A rare and curious bronze Tibetan temple lamp
- 5/10-5. 572 x *A fine early Indian executioner's sword, the blade of extreme width, the hilt damascened with silver* 5878
- 573 A native chieftain's head-rest, and a pair of early Persian shoes
- 574 Two old English warden's horns (rare)
- 575 An antique spinning-wheel, of elaborate construction
- 5/10-6. 576 x *An early English spinning wheel* 5879
- 577 Two antique battle-axes
- 578 Two antique mortars with pestles
- 579 A 17th Century Cromwellian lobster-tailed helmet
- 580 A pair of old English halberds
- 581 *A fine 2-handed sword, of the 16th Century, with wide drooping quillons and double ring guards, in original condition*
- 582 A 16th Century hand and a half, or bastard sword
- 583 A 16th Century morion with high comb, forged entirely from 1 piece of metal, with original rivets for attachment of head lining
- 584 A curious antique devil dagger, with 3-sided pommel
- 585 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition

- 586 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*
- 587 A curious sword, inscribed "Long Live the King of France," and 7 other swords
- 588 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*
- 589 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers
- 590 A pair of military flintlock holster pistols, of bold form, with brass mounts
- 591 Two bronze war hammers, of rare form
- 592 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 593 A 16th Century German silver-mounted tankard
- 594 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 595 A fine early Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock elaborately inlaid
- 596 A 16th Century Spanish hanging lamp, and another, similar

COINS AND TOKENS.

- 597 Silver, U.S.A. $\frac{1}{2}$ dollar, 1824 ; one rupee, 1840 mint ; Anne $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, Edinburgh ; Edward VI., 1/- ; Elizabeth, 1/- and the rare Edward VI., 6d. (6)
- 598 Philip and Mary, 1/-, *m.m.* portcullis and date, 1555, very rare ; Edward VI., Testoon ; James I., 1/-, *m.m.* rose, fine ; Charles I., $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, *m.m.* harp ; James I., 6d., 1605, and another (6)
- 599 Oliver Cromwell, $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, electrotpe, 1658, fine ; Victoria coronation medal, fine, small ditto ; George II., 1/- ; and 4 silver tokens, Andover, Birmingham, etc. (8)
- 600 Charles I., 6d., rare *m.m.* crown, twopence, ditto ; Charles II., Scotch (2) ; William III., 1/- ; James I., 1/- ; George III., 3d., and George III., 1/-, mint (10)
- 601 Roman denari, and others, rare (15)
- 602 Charles I., 1/-, Shrewsbury mint, 1643, very rare ; Elizabeth, 1/-, Irish, 1561 ; Mary, Groat ; Henry, with cross and greyhound's head, *m.m.*, very rare, and another

- 603 Elizabeth, 6d., milled, 1562, very fine ; 3d., 2d. and 1d., and $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, fine ; Charles I., Scotch xx pence, and Philip and Mary 1/- (7)
- 604 George IV., 1826, lion shilling, and 6d., mint, and six Jubilee sixpences, labled in var., all brilliant (8)
- 605 Charles I., York, 6d., *m.m.* lion, extra rare ; two silver Abbey tokens of Henry ; and Lion sixpence, George IV., and Charles 2d. (5)
- 606 Tokens in mint and proof state, rare, Havering, Elizabeth, Highlandman, Lancs. (St. Paul's, Covent Garden), very rare, Guildford, White Negress, Edinburgh, Dunmow, Suffolk, R. Orchard, Spalding, Kent, Gibbs, and Norwich (15)
- 607 Proof, Barbados, 1d. ; New Zealand $\frac{1}{2}$ d. ; George IV., 1d., $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and $\frac{1}{4}$ d. ; Sierra Leone, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. ; extra rare, God Preserve London halfpenny ; Liberia, 2 cents and 1 cent ; St. Helena, 1821, and six fine tokens (16)
- 608 Oliver Cromwell medal, brass, *obv.* Oliver Cromwell, *rev.* House of Parliament
- 609 Tokens, 17th Century (1 York 18th, Malton), Yoxford, Taunton, Parson's Green, Sandwich, Deal, and another (8)
- 610 Early silver pennies, half groats, and others (15)
- 611 Scotch, William III., 40 shillings ; Charles, 10/- and 5d., and 4 others, silver ; 3 silver pennies ; James I., Maundy set, mint (4) ; George IV. (3), and five others (22)
- 612 Kruger, $\frac{1}{2}$ crown ; U.S.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ dollar ; Charles I., Faulkener, 1/- ; George I. and II., 1/- ; William III., 6d., very fine ; Lion 6d., George IV. (and India, 1802) ; Charles II., Maundy set ; George I. and II., Maundies (4) ; 2 anna, 4d., and James II., ditto (18)
- 613 Small collection of silver coins, Elizabeth, 6d., very fine, *m.m.* hand, 1585, ditto 1583, $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, Edward $\frac{1}{2}$ d., John, Irish penny ; Richard 1d., groat and $\frac{1}{2}$ groat ; Charles I., $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, very fine, and Elizabeth penny (10)
- 614 Fine and rare copper coins
- 615 Naval medals, Nelson, Vernon (2), 4 others ; Bilston, 2d. tokens, and 12 penny tokens (20)
- 616 Collection of coins in fine state, some rare

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 617 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
- 618 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 619 *The Poetical Works of Robert Burns, with his Life, A.D. 1830, with manuscript poems by Eliza Cook, the poetess, and autographs*
- 620 Lara, by Lord Byron, illustrated by Birch; Imperial Shakespeare, 2 vols.; Picturesque Europe, 5 vols; Swift's Works, 1 vol.; Defoe's ditto; Badminton Library, 2 vols., and 5 others
- (30/-) 45/- (621) x Magic—Sibly, Key to the Phusic of the Occult Sciences, London, n.d., 1794, 1st edition, 4to, with many copper plates
- (24/-) 50/- (622) x Architecture—S. Bosboom, Voorbeelden van Schoorsteen en caninetten, Geridos Tafels en Spiegels, Amsterdam, 1706, small folio, with full copper plates
- 623 Magic—Lucii (A. P.) Secrets Merveilleux de la Magic Naturelle, and cabalistique du petit Albert, A Lion, 1718, 12mo, with copper plates
- 624 Ditto—Halle (J. Sm.) Fortgesetze Magie oder die Zauberkrafte der Natur, Wien 1792-10, theil, with 7 folding plates, 4to
- 625 Ditto—Marci (A. Fr.) De toovervierkanten een nuttig vermaakend Rekenkundig spel Amsterdam, 1791, sm. 4to, with folding plates
- 626 Ditto—Decremps (M.) Testament de Férome Sharp, professeur de physiek Amusante; A La Magie Blanche Dévoillée, Paris, 1793, 8vo, with copper plates
- 627 Medicine, Stork (An) Libellus Medicini, Vindobon Æ, 1760, bound up with Hasenörl (H. G.), Historia Medica Morbi Epidemici, 1760, 8vo, half vellum
- 628 Midwifery, an Introduction to the Practice, by Th. Denman, London, 1801, 4to, with many copper plates, half calf
- 629 Magic—Kreuzbergs Himes Lust auf Erden, Berlin, 1739, with copper plates, 8vo

- 40/- 630 American and African Animals of Suriname, Japan, Bengalen, and other parts of the World, by Vosmaer, A., Amsterdam, 1768, 4to, with fine coloured plates 2/15/2000
- 631 Animals—Dierkundige beschouwing van zeldzame dieren., Rotterdam, n.d., 1700, 4 vols. in 1, with coloured plates of very interesting and rare animals and insects, 4to
- 632 Natural History—Derham (W.) Betooging van Gods weezen en eygenschappen-Leiden, 1728, 4to, full calf
- 633 Herbal—Collection of Flowers and Herbals, with 190 plates, partly coloured, folio, about 1700
- 634 Architecture—Vincent Scamozzi Bouwkonstige Planten van 7e en 8e boek, handelende van de Messelkonst en van Houde Bruggen, 1700, folio
- 635 Sea—Natural History of the Seas, The Hague, 1786, folio, with many copper plates
- 636 Herbal—Munting (Abr.) Nauwkeurige beschryving der Aardgewassen, Leiden, 1696, folio, 2 vols. in 1, with index of all kinds of remedies, and mentioned American Herbals, found in Lirginiaë, and other parts, with 100th of fine full-page copper plates
- 637 Animals—Dr. J. Jonstons, Beschryving van denatuur der viervoetige dieren Amsterdam, 1660, folio, vellum, with numerous copper plates, fine copy
- 60/- 80/- 638 x Herbals—Nylandt (P.) De Nederl. Herbarius of Kruidt Boek Amsterdam, 1670, rare 1st edition, sm. 4to, with title vignette and woodcuts
- 639 Herbals—Fuchs (L.) Den Nieuwen Herbarius, Basel, 1543, rare 1st edition, with full-page portrait and woodcuts, first pages a little frayed, otherwise perfect and guaranteed complete, folio
- 640 Ditto—Andreae (D. P.) Kreutterbuch, Frankfort-a-Main, 1509, folio, with numerous woodcuts
- 641 Ditto—Dodonaëus (R.) Eruydtboek, Leiden, 1608, folio, with numerous woodcuts, fine copy, full calf
- 642 Chemistry—Schröderi (J.) Pharmacopœia, Medico, Chymica, Ulmæ, 1649, sm. 4to, vellum, fine copy
- 643 Ditto—Schat der Armen, of Huismedicyn boekje van veelerhande medicamenten, Rotterdam, 1764, sm. 8vo
- 644 Ditto—Marren (J. J.) Neu-viel vermehrte und Material Kammer, Nürnberg, 1709, dealing with different chemistry, spice, coffee, thea, soap, oils, etc., 8vo, fine interesting book

- 645 Chemistry—De nieuwe amsterdamsche Apotheek, Amsterdam, 1795, 8vo
- 646 Midwifery—Everaert (M.) Boeck van de Vroet Wyfs in 'twelcke men mach leeren alle heymelyckheden van de Vrouwen, Amsterdam, 1648, with very interesting woodcuts, sm. 4to, vellum, dealing with all secrets of the midwifery
- 647 Ditto—Deventer (H. van) Manuale operationen zynde een Nieuw Licht voor Vroed-Meesters en Vroed Vrouwen, Leiden, 1734, sm. 4to, with many copper plates
- 648 Ditto—Deventer (H. van) Manuale operationen zynde een Nieuw Licht voor Vroed Vrouwen en Vroed Meesters, Leiden, 1734, sm. 4to, with many copper plates
- 649 Ditto—Mauriceau (Fr.) Tractaet van de Siektens der Swangere Vrouwen, Amsterdam, n.d., about 1600, with very interesting copper plates, sm. 4to
- 650 x Ditto—Baudelocque (J. L.) Grondbeginsels der Verloskunde, Utrecht, 1779, manuscript, 148 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, half calf gilt
- 651 Medicine—Sydenham (T.) Opera Medica, Genevæ, 1749, 2 vols., sm. 4to, calf back gilt, with portrait
- 652 Ditto—Huishoudelyk woordenboek vervattende veele middelen om zyne gezondheid te behouden, by N. Chomel, Leiden, 1743, with many folding plates, 4to, calf
- 653 Ditto—Beverwijck's (J. va) Schat der Gesondheydt, Amsterdam, 1656, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, vellum, with numerous copper plates
- 654 Ditto—Defrenne (J. J.) Médecine simplifiée ou Manuel de Médecine et de chirurgie Pratique, Amsterdam, 1783, full red morocco, g.e., 8vo
- 655 Ditto—Zuingeri (Th.) Epitome Totius Medicinæ, Lugdini, 1705, roy. 8vo, calf
- 656 Ditto—Cangiamila (F. E.) Sacra Embryologiæ sive de Officio Sacerdotum Medicorum, Monachii, 1764, 1st edition, sm. 4to, calf
- 657 Ditto—Reno daei (J.) Pharmaceutic, 1650, sm. 4to, vellum
- 257- 658 Ditto—Dekkers (F.) Geneeskundige of werk-stellige oefeningen omtrent de manier van Geneesinge, Leiden, 1717, with copper plates, sm. 4to

357
Solomon

- 659 Magic—Wallbergers naturliche Zauberbuch, Speier, 1805, 8vo, vellum
- 660 Ditto—Histoire Critique des Pratiques Superstitieuses qui ont feduit les peuples and embarassé des Scavans, Paris et Amsterdam, 1702, 12mo, vellum
- (280) 70/- (661) x Ditto—Het groote Planeeten boeck met de Geomanci physiognomm ende alles uit platome, ptolomeo, Hali, etc., Amsterdam, 1550, with very interesting woodcuts, sm. 8vo
- 662 Ditto—Stilling (H.) Florentin van Fahlendorn, and another by this very well-known author, Arnhem, 1787
- 663 Ditto—Physiognomische Cathecismus bevattende de gronden en beginselen der Gelaatskennis, Amsterdam, 1780, 8vo, with very interesting copper plates
- 664 Ditto—Lavaters (J. C.) Het geheim dagboek, Amsterdam, 1780, 2 vols. in 1, calf, 8vo
- 665 Ditto—Lavater (J. C.) Over de Physiognomie, 4 vols., Amsterdam, 1784, large 8vo, boards, uncut, with very interesting copper plates
- (280) 50/- (666) x Technic—Recherches sur les Causes Particulieres des Phénomenes Electriques, par L'Abbé Nollet, Paris, 1764, with interesting folding plates (one of the first books dealing with electric)
- (357) 30/- (667) x Ditto—d'Aviller (C. A.) Cours d'Archeecture, Paris, 1760, 4to, with many copper plates
- 668 Ditto—Bosboom (D.) Architectura, Amsterdam, 1750, bound up with Danckers Wenteltrappe, sm. folio, with many copper plates
- 669 Ditto—Barozzio, Le nouveau vignole ou regles des cinq ordres, Paris, 1755, 4to, with many copper plates
- 670 Mushrooms—Sterbeeck (F. van) Theatrum Fungorum oft het tooneel der Campernoelien, Antwerpen, 1675, with front and many interesting copper plates about this subject, one of the earliest books dealing especially on this subject only, sm. 4to, calf, fine copy
- 671 Gardening—Byzondere Aenmerkingen over het aanlegen van Pragtige en gemeene Landhuizen, Lusthoven plantagien en aenklevende cieraedien, Amsterdam, 1763, 4to, with many folding plates

- 672 Gardening—Knoop (J. H.) Beschouwende en werkdadige Hovenierkunst of inleiding tot de waarde iefening der Planten, Leeuwarden, 1753, 4to, with many folding copper plates
- 673 Ditto—The same as above mentioned
- 674 Ditto—Dictionaire Universel d'Agriculture et de Jardinage, Paris, 1751, 4to, 2 vols., full calf
- 257- 675 Agriculture—Economie und Kunstmassige Verbesserung des Feld-Baues, by A. Zeigern, Leipzig, 1749, sm. 4to, with front half vellum 32/ Solomon
- 676 Natural History—Savérien, Histoire des Progres de l'esprit Humain dans les sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1775, 8vo, calf
- 677 Herbals—Medical, Explication Abrégée de sept cent dix neuf plantes, by Geoffroy, Paris, 1765, full calf, 8vo
- 678 Animals—Geoffroy, Les Figures des Plantes et Animeaux, Paris, 1750, 8vo, with numerous copper plates
- 679 Freemason—Recueil precieux de la Maconnerie, Adonhiramite, par un Chevalier de tous les Ordres Maconiques A. Philadelphie, 1785, 12mo, uncut, with wrappers and interesting folding plates, first book printed in Philadelphia on this subject
- 680 Horloger—Berthoud (F.) Het regt gebruik der uurwerken, Dordrecht, 1790, 12mo, uncut, with interesting folding plates
- 681 Magic—Engelman (J.) Het regt gebruik van Natuurbeschouwingen geschetst in eene verhandeling over de Sneeuw Figuren, Haarlem, 1747, with many copper plates
- 682 Horses—Sind, Unterricht in den Wissenschaften eines Stallmeisters, Wien, 1786
- 683 Horses—Tacquet (J.) Philippica ou hara de Cheveaux, Anvers, 1614, sm. 4to, calf, with copper plates
- 684 Animals—Watson (F.) De Dierlyke wereld, Amsterdam, 1761, 8vo, uncut, half calf, with many coloured folding plates
- 685 Entomology—Planches des cigales et planches des Punaises, 4to, calf, with fine coloured plates
- 686 Bees—La Nouvelle Maison Rustique, ou Économie Generale de tous les Biens de Campagne, Paris, 1762, 2 vols., calf, 4to, with many copper plates

- 687 Fossils—Baieri (J. J.) *Oryctographia Norica sive Rerum Fossilium*, Nurnberg, 1758, folio, calf, with numerous copper plates, fine copy
- 688 Fruit—Knoop (J. H.) *Beschryving en Afbeeldingen van de beste soorten appelen en peren*, Amsterdam, 1790, folio, half calf, uncut, with numerous fine coloured plates of apples and pears, fine copy
- (157-20) 689 x Butterflies—Wilkes (B.) *Dedication to the worthy members of the Aurelian Society*, atlas of plates, partly coloured, folio
- 690 Animals—De Buffon (Cte) *Oeuvres complètes de Paris*, 1775, 12 vols., full calf gilt, with numerous coloured plates
- 691 Costume Plates—*Ladies Cabinet of Fashion, Music and Romance*, vol. 5-6, 8-9, London, 1834-36, with many coloured costume plates
- 692 Shipping—Lees (J.) *Dana's Seamen's Friend*, containing a Treatise on practical seamanship, with plates, London, 1856, 8vo, half calf
- 693 Anatomy—*Anatomy Epitomies and illustrated*, containing London, 1787, 8vo, with folding plates
- 694 Medicine—*A Dictionary of Medicine*, edited by B. Quain, 2 vols.
- 695 Manuscript, neatly written on paper, in the Dutch language, dated 1823, 24, 4to, half calf, 321 pp., with 34 fine aquarels, from the points of costumes and folkloristic, very interesting; this manuscript contains a number of travel descriptions dealing with America, jokes, stories, etc. A.o., 11 pages dealing with Ohio in America, further the history of shipwreck through the touch of a whalefish (the aquarels are very fine coloured)
- 696 Linnaeus—*Natuurlyke Historie*, Amsterdam, 1761, 38 vols., inclusief index, half calf, uncut, fine copy with hundreds (296), fine copper plates
- 697 Ornithologie—Brisson, *Ornithologie ou Methode Contenant la Division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, Genres, Especies and leurs Variétés*, Paris, 1760, 5 vols., 4to, with numerous copper plates
- 698 Magic—Levini, *Leminii Medicine Zirizaei Occulta naturæ Miracula*, Antv., 1559, excessively rare

- 699 *Flagellation*, Hierouymum (F.) Flagellum, 3 parts in 1, very rare, Lugd., 1584
- 700 *Flowers*—Ferrarii (J. B.) *Florum Cultura*, 1633, with numerous fine copper plates
- 3/107 657 701 x *Kalogznomia*, or the Laws of Female Beauty, by T. Bell, M.D., with 25 plates ; No. 870 Limited Edition Walpole Press, *Woman*, by Talmey, M.D., with 23 plates (2)
- 702 Teuber's *Mechanics*, 1740, black letter, engraved frontispiece and numerous plates, vellum ; Moxon's *Mechanick Exercises*, 1703 (2)
- 703 Pitt Rivers, *Antique Works of Art from Benin*, privately printed, 1900, 50 full plates
- 704 Rumphuis, *Cabinet des Raretés de la Amboine*, of Schaalvisschen, fine engraved title and portrait, 60 fine copperplates, 1705, 1st edition, rare, folio
- 32/6 80/ 705 x Howard (John), *The State of the Prisons in England and Wales*, 1777, with inscription and letter from the author, rare
- 706 Buffon, *Natural Historia des Singes*, 75 large copperplates, folio, 1812
- 707 Gori, Franciscus *Thesavros*, *Diptychorum*, 3 vols., folio, with fine plates, 1759
- 708 Malton's *Complete Treatise on Perspective*, 100 fine plates, 1779, rare
- 709 M. Gallon, *Machines et Inventions Royal des Sciences*, 1735, 150 fine plates of various machines, fine copy
- 710 *Vetera Monumenta*, *Mosiva opera*, 2 vols., upwards of over 200 fine plates, 1699, original vellum
- 711 Jacob, Lydii *Syntagma*, *Scarum de Re Militari*, with fine folding plates of war machines, 1698, vellum
- 712 A Document of Moneys Paid in the Tower of London, with signature of Sir William Hoptown, dated 1583, framed
- 27/ 60/ 713 The *Medallic History of England*, 40 plates, 1790
- 714 x Laborde, *Essai sur Historie de plus 80 Peuples de Antiquité*, 1788, rare
- 715 Strutt, *Sports and Pastimes of the English People*, fine coloured plates, folio
- 20/ 60/ 716 x The *Snake in the Grass*, or Satan Transformed into the Angel of Light, 1698, fine engraved title, rare
- 717 The *Elements of Drawing*, by John Ruskin, 1857, and 3 others

- 718 Liebig, Agricultural Chemistry, 1855, the rare 1st issue, cloth
- 719 Hone, Ancient Mysteries Described, 1st edition, 1823, fine plates, rare, cloth
- 3/80/ 720 x Reports of Military Inquiry, 20 vols., bound in 7, containing the following: War, West Indies, Ireland, Medical Finance, complete set, London, 1805, original binding, calf
- 65/ 721 x Museum Odeschalchum sive Thesaunes, 260 fine plates, 1751, 2 vols., fine copy
- 722 Drexelio, Recta Intentio Humana, 1634, contains Medical and Chemical Essays at end
- 723 Bibliotheca Menckenia, rare, contains a List of Rare Medical and Chemical books, 1727
- 724 Two antique rods, 15th or 16th Century, South American, covered with skin
- 725 A Spanish 16th Century manuscript of 262 skins of leather, finely written by a Spanish scribe, with silver bells and pointer, and mantle, quite unique
- 726 Palaographia Greacca, containing upwards of over 300 various writings, from the 11th Century, 1708, rare, folio, calf, by Montfaucon
- 727 Baron Pufendorf, Law of Nature and Nations, calf, 1729, rare
- 728 Pliny, Epistolia, 1790, bound in green morocco, a fine copy
- 729 Georges Erhardo, Sylloge. Pretronia, 1621, contains essays on medicine, philosophy, chemicum, rare
- 730 Hatton Turner, Astra Castra, or The Art of Flying, London, 1865, presentation copy with letter from the author, 265 fine plates. cloth, folio
- 30/70/ 731 x Equitazione Militare de Cavalli di Conti de Pembroke, 1788, contains fine plates of horses and bits, vellum
- 732 Briggs' Geographical Dictionary, fine engraved maps of America, 1759, 2 vols., folio, rare
- 733 A History of Jamaica, 3 vols., illustrated with fine copper engravings and maps, London, 1754
- 27/70/ 734 x A Trip to Jamaica, printed in 1698, only 2 or 3 copies of this rare book are known
- 735 The Log Book of a Busy B, containing coloured drawing of ships and various other places
- 736 De Motu, Author Andrea Spagnio, Rome, 1774, dealing with the Planet, with diagrams, vellum

- 737 Bernard Lami, Entretients sur les Sciences, 1768, with inscriptions, rare
- 738 Foxe's Book of Martyrs, the 1st edition, printed by John Daye, 1562-3, with fine woodcuts, 2 vols. in 1, no perfect copy of this book is known, folio
- 739 William Penn, No Cross, No Crown, 1771, fine copy, rare
- 740 William Buchan, A Treatise on Medicine, 1776
- 741 Joseph Moxon, 4 rare tracts, Mechanick Exercises, or the Doctrine of Handy-Works, London, 1694, very rare, with curious plates, unbound
- 742 Joseph Moxon, a rare and valuable tract on Hydrostatics and Mechanicks, with curious plates on fine gold, unbound, rare
- 743 Fyfe, Anatomy, with 250 fine coloured plates, 3 vols., folio, rare, 1820, a fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique and Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY

THROUGHOUT THE SEASON

In order to give full publicity, LIST OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone - Gerrard 1824.

2/3 Oct 1928

Complete Catalogue.

Webb — 0
Steele — 0

SALE No. 14,347/8.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

INCLUDING

King Menelek's Chair from Abyssinia, Bronzes and China from India, Persia, Japan, China, etc.

ALSO

Arms and Weapons in great variety, Fire Insurance Plates, Steel and Copper Plates, Old Oil Jars, European and Oriental Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Coloured Prints, Japanese and other Armour, Model Ships, Bronze Cannon, Silver and Copper Coins and Tokens, Sheffield and Silver Plate, Jewellery, Antique and Rare Books and MS., etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., October 2nd & 3rd, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIBBLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :

GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2nd, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

** * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
- 2 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
- 3 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
- 4 Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
- 5 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit ; a ditto, skeleton flowers ; 4 boxes of birds' eggs ; 2 ebonized showcases, storebox of beetles, etc. ; horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents

- 6 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
- 7 *Fine New Zealand "Hau," with mother-of-pearl complete*
- 8 Antique gilded casket
- 9 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
- 10 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top
- 11 Finely painted china and ormolu card tray, and 4 old china plates
- 12 Ruby and gold glass tray, and 8 china and glass items
- 13 Ten old Devonport, Minton, and other china plates, etc.
- 14 Twelve old china cups and saucers
- 15 Twelve old lustre cups and saucers
- 16 Twelve old china cups
- 17 Finely pierced and engraved brass warming-pan
- 18 Three old china cups with saucers, and 9 other ditto items
- 19 Pair of old china spill vases, on feet, and 12 other china items
- 20 Four old blue plates, and 2 others
- 21 Worcester porcelain vase and cover (A.F.)
- 22 Two pairs of ditto vases, and 2 Chinese plates, and cup (A.F.)
- 23 A Chinese porcelain figure of mandarin, 18in.
- 24 Finely decorated old flintlock pistol, bell-mouth
- 25 A 24-in. Twa Kang Chinese plaque, with fine mist-blue dragon design,
- 26 Old seal, bunch of ditto on chain, and pewter snuff-box
- 27 Finely carved wooden Georgian pipe stopper
- 28 Seven old Verge watches, in various cases
- 29 Small silver Russian icon, and small brass triptych
- 30 Two antique wooden spice boxes
- 31 Old lead tobacco box, uncommon pewter ditto, and tortoise-shell caddy
- 32 Fine antique telescope
- 33 Fine old set of camel bells
- 34 Fine specimen of African malachite, and piece of lapis lazuli
- 35 An 18th Century pair of fire bellows
- 36 Old iron girdle cake mould
- 37 Two early Chinese pottery figures

- 38 Rare old book on Essex, and curious book—Dictionary of Buckish Slang
- 39 Ditto—History of the Lives and Reigns of the Monarchs of England, 1681
- 40 Ditto—The Wonders of the Universe, with plates
- 41 Ditto—First vol. of The Curiosities of Paris, with plates, 1733
- 42 Ditto—History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom
- 43 Ditto—List of Officers of H.M. Marine Forces, on parchment, 1815
- 44 Ditto—Hieroglypeekos of the Life of Man, with plates, 1639
- 45 Old German black-letter book, 16th Century
- 46 Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol, by A. Robertson, with plates, 1792
- 47 Nine volumes of The Newgate Calendar, and book of Crime
- 48 Five books—Spas of England, by Dr. Granville, 1841, with plates; Domestic Medicine, by J. Laurie, M.D., 1851; Fallacies of the Faculty, by S. Dickson, M.D., 1861; The Nervous System, by Morrison; and Cours de Microscope, by Al. Donne, Paris, 1844
- 49 Two old crimping machines
- 50 Six framed wax portrait busts
- 51 Charles I., silver marriage token, George III. ditto, and Voltaire medal
- 52 Three small coloured aquatints—Waterloo
- 53 Rare old print—Westminster Bridge
- 54 *Collection of 58 medical photo-micrographic lantern slides, Germs, Bacteria, etc.*
- 55 Two exceptionally fine Eastern hide shields
- 56 Two Eastern battle-axes
- 57 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
- 58 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 59 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
- 60 Handsome pottery vase
- 61 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 62 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed

- 63 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
- 64 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 65 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
- 66 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 67 A pair of glass lustres
- 68 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 69 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 70 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
- 71 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 72 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 73 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 74 Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
- 75 Mahogany shaving stand, with mirror
- 76 Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
- 77 Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
- 78 Portfolio of engravings and prints
- 79 Oriental plaque
- 80 Glass table lamp
- 81 Dresden china group of 5 figures
- 82 Pair of Leeds candlesticks, and china vase
- 83 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered bells
- 84 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
- 85 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
- 86 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved "Ship Hotel, St. Mawes, 1779"
- 87 A curious fine colour blue glass sugar jar
- 88 Unusual tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 89 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 90 *An Angler's relic*, a finely engraved toasting glass in commemoration of "Izzak Walton"
- 91 An antique mahogany decorated tea caddy, an English cut-glass square tray, 2 old gilt spirit bottles and stoppers, a glass-handle bottle, 6 small glasses, and 4 cut-glass finger bowls

- 92 Three small cut-glass bottles, with silver mounts, 2 antique lizard spoons, an 8-day carriage clock in good going order, an old Burmese praying wheel, and a cut-glass fruit dish
- 93 A fine cut-glass and brass stand with 4 cut-glass long flower vases, and 2 antique Japanese ironstone fruit dishes
- 94 An old English cut-glass decanter and stopper 2 cut-glass spirit decanters, 2 ditto cake stands, a Bisto gilt ivy-border part tea service of 12 plates, 6 tea cups, 6 saucers, 3 bread-and-butter plates, and a cut-glass fruit dish
- 95 A pair of French ormolu candlesticks, an antique ebony Chinese ink-stand, a Chinese soapstone tomb, an alabaster inkstand, an old Hispano blue bowl, and coconut trinket box
- 96 A costly plated and cylindrical glass violet ray and face massage machine complete with electric wires and globes, the battery for same, and a hair-drying machine, in fine condition
- 97 A fine banjo (the "New Windsor"), in case, and an old violin, in case
- 98 A fine auto-harp, in case and an antique musical box, in good going order
- 99 A fine Georgian convex mirror, in gilt frame
- 100 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, silvered on copper
- 101 Ten yards of fine quality Wilton pile gold-colour stair carpet, 27in. wide, in good condition
- 102 Ten yards of fine Persian wall panelling decoration
- 103 A ditto lot
- 104 A fine Toki-Toki copper jardinière, and a silvered Indian ditto
- 105 A very fine bordered Oriental rug, and an Axminster rug
- 106 A coloured print of King Edward, a fine water-colour picture, a ditto picture, and an oil painting, unframed
- 107 An antique Chinese carved ivory figure of a priest
- 108 Two china figures, a cloisonné vase, a cream jug, and 2 other pieces

INDIAN, CHINESE BRONZES, CHINA, &c.

- 109 An Indian temple hanging lamp, with symbolic figures
- 110 An unusual brown glazed primitive vase, with handle, and glass ewer
- 111 A Chinese opium vase, blue and white, with silver mouth, Ming period
- 112 Two fine specimens of daggers
- 113 Two star-shaped reflu tiles, with seated figures, and a specimen fragment, 10th Century (excavated)
- 114 A fine alabaster bottle with miniatures painted in each panel in rich colours, early and rare piece, 15th Century
- 115 A large and important primitive pottery table, from the Queen Shub-Ad tombs, recently found, from Bagdad ; it is an unique specimen of its kind with Arabic inscription around, as in British Museum
- 116 Another ditto, in blue and gold design, in Arabic inscriptions, rare piece
- 117 A rare primitive unglazed vase, with raised floral decoration, and a silver watch, from the tombs of Bagdad
- 118 A fine turquoise pottery vase, early Ming, and 2 Sung wine cups
- 119 A Siamese tile, with inscription, represents a standing portrait, same as two pieces at British Museum
- 120 A very beautiful Indian painting, represents a prince standing, in yellow, brown and blue colours, 16th Century
- 121 A fine painting of Mohammed the prophet, riding on horseback, his servant behind, 16th Century
- 122 A king seated on his throne, with his sword on his right arm
- 123 Another portrait of a nobleman, made by famous Court artist, Riza, 16th Century
- 124 A pottery vase with 2 primitive birds each side, 10th Century
- 125 A fine blue colour vase, with raised decoration, 16th Century
- 126 A fine Italian priest's coat, with floral decoration, embroidered, 16th Century
- 127 A large Indian embroidered table cover, with inscription, in different colours

- 128 A fine Chinese Sung wine jar, in ewer shape, with incised design, birds and flowers, wood stand, handsome and rare piece, 14th Century
- 129 A turquoise primitive ship model, with figures of rare type, and unusual aubergine glazed plegram bottle, with handle, in relief design ; from the tombs
- 130 A rare Egypto-Roman pottery bowl, with fluted rim, and 2 Roman glasses, B.C. 200
- 131 A stone vase, in ewer shape, with relief design, animals and trees, rare and fine specimen of its kind ; and small vase-shaped inkstand, early
- 132 An exceptional rare museum specimen of a vase in blue, with pale gold decorations as a bird with human head, primitive, probably 7th Century ; and a Sung period bowl, with flower decorations
- 133 Two very fine pieces of glass vases, blue colours, early
- 134 Pair of fine Chinese blue plates, with gold decorations
- 135 An unusual primitive small lion, a blue vase, 2 glasses from tomb, and a small seated pottery monkey
- 136 A dark glazed incense burner, on 3 feet, wood stand, Sung ; and an early white Chinese seated figure of God of Powers, Ming
- 137 A rare green glass goblet
- 138 Glass spirit bottle, fine colour and rare
- 139 Natural History, by Mayor, 2 vols., and 2 others
- 140 Life of Tom Thumb, and 4 others
- 141 Two snuff-boxes, and 7 old metal egg-cups
- 142 Old English steel box, decorated rose, thistle and shamrock
- 143 Fragments of 1,300 manuscripts
- 144 Whalebone mere, with inscriptions regarding Captain Cook
- 145 Fine old papier mâché tray
- 146 Silver shaving brush, pipe stopper, and 4 old salt-cellars
- 147 Old Chinese glass vase and stand, fine specimen
- 148 Two pairs old wooden servers, one pair with silver handles
- 149 Fine old engraving of Nelson, framed
- 150 A fine quality French ormolu clock, in going order
- 151 Small carved wood panel, a pewter tray and snuffers
- 152 Pair of Japanese lacquer inlaid ivory plaques (A.F.), and an old French stipple colour print
- 153 Sporting Recollections, Finch Mason ; Wallis's Traveller's Companion, and Leigh Hunt's Coaches and Coaching

FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

- 154 Grandfather clock, with painted dial, in oak case
- 155 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
- 156 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
- 157 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
- 158 An old English pole fire-screen
- 159 A Japanese musical instrument, and number of swords, etc.
- 160 An oval coloured print, in carved frame, a painting on glass, and small oil painting
- 161 Two speculative small religious paintings, on copper
- 162 An early English water-colour of a lady (see inscription on back), and early painting on glass—St. Margaret
- 163 A small oil painting—Portrait of Sir Thomas More
- 164 Small octagonal painting on copper, old coloured print—Peace, and another
- 165 A clever water-colour—Egyptian native, in black frame
- 166 A ditto—Egyptian view
- 167 An oil painting—Shipping subject
- 168 An engraving—Military subject
- 169 Pair of finest quality gold wire cloisonné vases
- 170 A ditto ewer (the handle is a little faulty)
- 171 A finely modelled bronze figure of a kneeling female
- 172 A bronze vase on spa column
- 173 Pair of bronze spill vases, pair of old bronze griffin candlesticks, and inkstand
- 174 Two plated cake stands, another, and pair of old Sheffield candlesticks
- 175 Books—Mr. Pickwick (illustrated by Frank Reynolds), Jorrocks's Lectures (illustrated by G. D. Armour), and others
- 176 A clever water-colour—Italian Peasant, by Giovanni, and 2 oval paintings—Dancers
- 177 Two pieces of old Chinese embroidery
- 178 A Chinese engraved brass table screen, in carved mahogany mount
- 179 A number of pieces of Chinese brass ware
- 180 A speculative oil painting, in carved gold frame—Judith, and the head of Holofernes
- 181 An old print—Battle of the Boyne, and another—Cromwell dissolving Parliament

- 182 A water-colour portrait of Napoleon, and 2 oval water-colours
- 183 A glass painting—Portrait, and an old pierced tortoise-shell tray (A.F.)
- 184 A small oil painting on copper—The Flight into Egypt
- 185 Oil painting—Man smoking hookah
- 186 A water-colour drawing by J. Varley—Oystermouth Castle, South Wales
- 187 A shipping print, and 2 others
- 188 A blue and white octagonal Nankin dish, and 2 circular ditto
- 188A A 2-handle pale green glass flagon for wine
- 189 Musical decanter

SILVER, PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

- 189A Old ivory engraved casket, with lock and key
- 190 A bronze plaque of Charles I.
- 191 Old Sheffield plated globe inkstand, ditto toast rack, and oval dish warmer
- 192 Plated cigarette box, 2 breakfast frames, a double cup, pepper grinder, and scent flask
- 193 A pewter 2-handled loving cup
- 194 Old key with gilt top, a cross, silver medal, brooch with head of Charles I., 2 silver nuggets, and 2 Wedgwood seals
- 195 FINE OLD SILVER BUDDHA, an early and important piece
- 196 Fine old paste buckle
- 197 Six silver souvenir spoons, and Japanese Inro
- 198 Antique miniature on copper, in black frame, ditto on ivory, and ivory patch box
- 199 A finely painted miniature on enamel, of Capt. Thos. Stephens, at 36 years of age, signed and dated on back and front N. Hone (Nathaniel Hone, R.A.)
- 200 A fine pearl in claw setting as a scarf pin, in case
- 201 An antique thermometer, in circular case, and a pocket aneroid barometer, by Negretti & Zambra

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 3/14/6 (202) Two antique English wig holders
 203 Fine old Indian brass group—Elephant with rider
 £5:15 (204) Large Thibet bronze skull cup, with lid, and masks at sides, also a quaint temple wine vessel
 205 Large ditto shrine, curious design, and an embossed teapot
 206 *Very rare North American Indian squaw's beaded cloak*
 £4-/- (207) *Very fine old New Zealand chief's carved stick, fine specimen*
 208 Two antique miniature tables
 209 Two smaller ditto, and chest of drawers
 210 Miniature Copeland dinner service, complete
 211 Two ditto parts
 212 Two native hide shields, and bundle spears
 213 Fine Congo shield, and 5 chief's spears
 214 Two ditto wrought iron axes, different shapes
 215 Engraved Indian battle-axe, and 2 other weapons
 £3:10 (216) A curious ditto
 (217) Old Japanese carved wood sign—The Sacred Carp
 218 Carved Congo club, and chief's staff, with carved figure at top
 219 Wood chain, with snuff-bottle at each end (1 piece), ivory armlet, and 3 rattles
 220 Figure on ivory base, antique ivory scoop, and 2 pieces beadwork
 221 An 18th Century eye-testing apparatus
 222 *Beautifully carved Congo chief's fetish figure pipe*
 223 Fine carved wood stool, supported by curious figures (Nigeria)
 224 Pair of rare Bingo antelope horns (these are much prized by the Congo natives for war horns)
 225 Pair of dwarf Congo buffalo horns (these are used as drinking cups)
 226 Stuffed moose head, showing first development of the horns
 227 Very curious malformed pair of ibex horns
 228 Six carved ivory netsukés
 229 Two carved ivory masks, and 3 curious Chinese ivory figures
 230 Old Chinese pigment box, with carved and ivory lid
 231 Very fine old Indian teapot with ivory handle, and very heavy and curious silver mounts and lining inside

£5:10:0

- 232 Large finely carved and coloured wood fetish, very unusual type (Nigeria)
233 Small Benin bronze figure
234 Two others
235 Two carved African stools
236 *Rare wooden ornament worn by New Hebrides woman at bottom of back, attached to numerous strands of plaited hair and beads*
237 *A unique collection of 13 very ancient Chinese hand printing rollers, for wall-paper, which is now almost unobtainable and is of great value*
238 Maori walking stick

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 239 *Very fine sword of a Burmese noble, entirely covered with silver, and of exceptional length*
240 Two swords from Sumatra, one with dragon hilt of horn and two krises (from Lombok), and one with hair grip
241 Curious pestle or pounder, from Sumatra; a kris ditto; 2 obsolete French bayonets, inscribed "Mre. d'Armes de St. Etienne, juillet 1877," "Paris, Oudry, 1880," and 2 other pieces
242 *Important and very rare pottery vase, from near Iquitos, Peru, and a beautifully made wood bowl from Brazil*
243 Two fine and rare wood pipes, one carved as a fetish head, and the other as a curious animal
244 Old earthenware pipe of the Upper Nile, Negros, with trap for catching the nicotine; fine buffalo pipe of the Wemba Tribe, South Africa, and another
245 Small leaden figure of Buddha, from Siam, extremely rare in this metal; 2 Manilla money rings (Benin), and a small 14th Century Chinese bronze
246 *A unique and most curious Elizabethan talisman or amulet, formed from a natural agate in the shape of a human face with protruding eyes, mounted in silver, in a shark's skin box*
247 An old boar spear, curious wood Zulu staff of office, and other curios
248 Small collection of stone weapons, from various parts, named
249 Fine and large South Sea paddle, carved all over

£5/1/-

£4:

£1:8:0

£2:4:6

- 250 Pair of fine 16th Century Oriental stirrups, piece of soap from Pompeii, stick from the gizzard of a peacock, 1837, a collection of old buckles, and a leather pouch
- 251 A curious and very rare minute stone operating knife, for initiation ceremonies, etc., from Maroubra, N.S. Wales; and 2 ancient Egyptian bone pins
- 252 **An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque; a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in.**

COLLECTION OF WAR SHIELDS FROM ASIA, AFRICA AND SOUTH SEAS.

Asia.

- £4:4:0** 251A Three old Indian shields (one is made of rhinoceros hide)
- £3** 252A Very small steel parrying shield, from India, and a similar specimen, from Tibet
- 253 Very transparent hide shield, with brass mask bosses, Central India
- 254 Exceptionally fine old Mahratta shield, of thick hide, with fine bosses of gold decorated work
- £3** 255 A boiled hide shield, from the Deccan, with silver bosses
- £3** 256 An old Sikh shield, fine bosses inlaid gold, pierced with bullet hole (relic of Sikh war of 1848)
- £2:10** 257 Large Punjab shield of hide, lacquered, silver bosses
- £3** 258 Elephant hide shield, with steel bosses inlaid with gold
- £3** 259 Fine old Rajput shield of steel, with fretted border and bosses, and decorated with gold, padded with the original velvet at back
- 2/15/-** 260 Malabar shield, covered red lac, and an Ancient Saracenic steel ditto
- £4-/-** 261 Very rare Japanese shield of steel ornamented with designs
- 262 *Huge Nias siege shield*, of wood, reinforced with hide and ornamented with a fibre charm
- £4** 263 Nias (Sumatra) shield of wood, in the form of a turtle carapace
- 264 Shield, from Bugi, Celebese, inlaid with white shell
- 265 Celebese shield, decorated with hair and shells, very rare
- £4** 266 *Rejani shield, Toba, Sumatra, very rare specimen*

- £3:15- 267 Selabalan shield, from Tondano, North Celebese, face carved on top and decorated with hair
 268 Ceram shield, blackened and inlaid shell
 £3:5- 269 Very fine Javan shield of wicker, decorated with brass bosses
 270 Kelamantan shield of wood, and another, covered with wicker, very rare
 £3:5 271 Another specimen with bark covering, decorated, rare specimen
 £3:10 272 Kayan Dyak shield, decorated with designs and human hair
 £2:12:6 273 A huge specimen, exceptionally heavy, and a fine old piece
 274 Shield of the Igorot (head-hunters), Philippine Islands, the forked end is used to hold down the neck of a fallen enemy
 25/- 275 Two Chinese-Barnean of coloured cane, etc.
 £2:12:6 276 Naga of Assam shield of hide, very ancient
 £2:12:6 277 Baluchistan parrying shield, decorated brass, and a wicker shield from Sumatra
 278 Large Tibetan hide shield

Africa.

- 279 Tuareg (Sahara) shield of large size, the shape is probably a relic of the Crusaders
 280 Azandeh shield (N.E. Belgian Congo)
 281 Two Congo shields (one Niam-Niam and one Bangali)
 282 A Gabun shield, very rare
 283 Masai and Acholi shields of hide
 284 Shillook shield of thick skin, very fine
 285 Kilmanjaro and Acholi shields of hide
 286 Baganda of wood covered wicker, and a small shield, from Lake Rudolf
 287 A Nilotie Dinka parrying shield of wood, and one of exactly the same form, from Victoria, Australia
 288 Another, of exceedingly light wood (Dinka), and a very small Nilotie Lango fist shield, of hide
 289 *A unique ancient Nilotie hide shield, unknown locality*
 290 Soudanese shield, with sight holes
 291 A galla, and a Danakil hide shield (one has leather charm attached)

- (25/-) 292 A very fine Ogeadan Somali chief's shield
 293 Abyssinian leader's shield, decorated with plates and studs of silver
 (4/-) 294 A very rare Dor shield
 295 *Shield used by the Marghi, of Southern Bornu*
 296 Munchi wicker shield (North Nigeria)
 (£2:2) 297 Zulu and Matabele shields, and 2 rare Zulu finger shields
 (£3:10) 298 Awemba shield (Lake Nyassa), a very rare specimen
 299 *Benin woven bark shield, very ancient*
 (£3) 300 Shield, from Madagascar

South Seas.

- 301 Northern New Guinea shield of wood, decorated, carved with masks
 302 Another, with snake and mask carved in relief
 303 A war canoe shield, of a circular disc of wood in a net bag, which is hung over side of canoe, very similar practice to that of the old Vikings
 (£3:10) 304 Small parrying shield, from Astrolabe Bay, carved with masks on handle
 (£3:10) 305 A Trobriand shield, of very thick wood
 (£2:15:0) 306 A British New Guinea shield, in the shape of an hour-glass, partly covered with matting; a pig catcher, and a fishing net, complete with carved wood floats and shell sinkers
 (£2) 307 Three Oro Bay shields of wood and wicker, used by the Noru Tribe
 307A Solomon Island shield, and a carved wood New Guinea kohan
 (£3:10) 308 Four Australian shields, from Western Australia and Victoria
 (£2:15:0) 309 Large Queensland shield, decorated with totemic designs
 310 *A rare shield covered with red wicker, from Krakar Island*
 311 Gilbert Island war spear, edged with sharks' teeth
 312 Another specimen, slightly different
 313 Three Kingsmill Island spear-swords, edged sharks' teeth
 314 Fourteen South Sea spears (various), some have localities attached
 315 Twelve Solomon Island spears (various)
 316 Ten New Caledonian spears, some are very rare

- £ 2:15:0
- 317 Ten Australian spears
- 318 Large collection of South Sea arrows
- 319 Another lot, similar
- 320 New Hebrides festive spear, from Espiritu Santo, and 4 others
- 321 Bundle of Admiralty Island spears, with volcanic glass heads
- 322 Eight East Indian spears, including rare spears from Nias Island, Tenember, Celebese, Dorei, Cape Eugano, etc.
- £ 2
- 323 Series of South Sea bows
- 324 Quantity of Santa Cruz decorated arrows
- 325 Large Indian execution sword, with saw edges, in sheath
- 326 Suit of old Manchurian armour, with steel helmet
- 327 New Zealand jade charm, Teki, a very old plain specimen
- 328 A ditto, stone war club
- £ 3:15
- 329 A throwing club, and a stone-mounted adze
- 330 Fine coloured New Zealand jade adze head
- 331 Artificially deformed skull of a chief, with reconstructed face and shell eyes, from Mallicollo, New Hebrides

RARE VACCINATION ITEMS, ALCHEMY, CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

- 331A John Coakley Lettsom, Observations on the Cowpock, engraved title, 4 portraits (Jenner, Pearson, Woodville, and Waterhouse), uncut, 1801
- 332 George Lipscomb, Cow Pox Exploded, 1806
- 333 Edward Jenner, *The Origin of the Vaccine Inoculation, contemporary blue wrapper*, 1801, 1st edition, very rare
- 334 Edward Jenner, *Facts, for the most part unobserved, contemporary wrapper*, 1808, 1st edition, very rare
- 335 Edward Leese, An Explanation of the Causes why Vaccination has sometime failed to prevent Small-Pox, 1833, 2nd part complete in itself
- 5 gns. 336 Benjamin Moseley, A Review of the Report of the Royal College of Physicians of London on Vaccination, a presentation copy from the author, 1808
- 337 William Rowley, Cow-Pox Inoculation, 2 plates, one printed in colours, 1805

- 338 William Woodville, Reports of a Series of Inoculations for the Variolae Vaccinae or Cow-Pox, 1799
- £2:7:6 339 Archibald Bruce, Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de Vaccina, a presentation copy from the author, uncut, 1801
- £2:15:0 340 A Cottage Dialogue on Vaccination; between Daniel Doubtful and Samuel Sensible, 1820
- 341 Charles Rochmont Aikin, A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the Cow-Pox, uncut, 1801
- 342 W. Simmons, Reflections on the Propriety of Performing the Caesarean Operation, 1798
- 343 Robert Pitt, The Frauds and Villanies of the Common Practice of Physick, 1705, 1st edition
- 344 Balthasar Ludwig Tralles, De usu Vesicantium in Febribus acutis, 1776, 1st edition
- 345 Balthasar Ludwig Tralles, Historiae Cholerae Atrocissimae, 1753, 1st edition
- 346 A collection of 50 medical pamphlets, some rare
- 347 D. Sennertus, The Institutions of Fundamentals of the whole art of Physick and Chirurgery, also Grounds of Chemistry, 1656
- 348 An old manuscript book of Cookery Receipts, 1799; and another, by Junii, Physician to Duke of Norfolk, Animadversa ejusdem de Coma commentarium (2)
- £2:5:0 349 M. Flemyng, Introduction to Physiology, 1759; and another, by White, on Pregnant and Lying-in Women, with postscript, appendix, and 2 plates, 1777
- 350 Benj. Rush, M.D., Account of the Bilious remitting Yellow Fever as it appeared in the City of Philadelphia, 1796
- 351 Daniel Turner, A Discourse concerning Fevers, with portrait, 1732
- 351A Johannes de Gorter, Medical Adviser to Empress Elizabeth of Russia, De Perspiratione Insensibili, 1766, 3 folding engravings, woodcut head and tailpieces, and initials
- 352 Magnus Ausonius, Opera, Iacobvs Tollivs, M.D., recensuit, et Integris Scaligeri, Mariang, Accvrsii, Freheri, Scriverii, 1671
- 353 Humphry Davy, Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Chemical Philosophy, 1804, and a Manuscript in ink, on Flagellation, entitled Edward VI. and his Whipping-boy, by J. R.

- 354 A Manuscript in Latin, Ouzeel (P. Hi. Lippi, Med. Doct., ex quondam in Eccles; Reformat.; etc.), neatly written in small characters on 160 pp.
- 355 A Collection of Four Hundred Portraits of Remarkable, Eccentric and Notorious Personages, printed from the original copper plates of Caulfield's Remarkable Characters, Grainger and Kirby's Wonderful Museum, Physicians, Contortionists, Monsters, Dwarfs, etc., etc., in 2 vols.
- 356 A collection of 57 William and Mary Black Letter Acts (some containing contemporary annotations), in 1 vol., 1690/2. To Prevent Abuses; Regulations upon Wines and Tobacco; Paving and Cleansing against Disease; Encouragement of Breeding, etc., etc., important and curious
- 357 Abercromby, De Variatione ac Varietate pulsus observationes, Accessit eiusdem Auctoris Nova Medicinae, etc., 1685, dedicated to Boyle, rare
- 39ms 358 Donato Antonio d'Altomare of Naples, Medical Adviser to Pope Paul IV., De Alteratione Concoctione, digestionem, praeparationem ac Purgationem, 1547
- 359 Patrus Apponius, Libellus sane aureus de Venensis, 1550, rare work on Poisons, fine copy
- £3 360 Arantius, the great Anatomist, In Librum Hippocratis de Vulneribus, 1639
- 361 Jacobus Aubert, Progymnasmata in Joan, Fernelli librum de Abditis Rerum Naturalium et Medicamentorum, 1579, woodcut devices and fine initials
- 362 Angelus Baldus, Doctor of Gubbio, De Admirabili Viperae Natura, et de mirificis eiusdem facultatibus Urbino, 1589, a rare work on the Viper and its Use in Medicine
- £3 363 Daniello Bartoli, Del Suono de tremor armonica e dell' udito, 1680, with curious anatomical cuts of the ear
- 364 Armadei Becker, a rare early dental work, Opera razionale ossia discorso sopra la natura e la confermazione de' denti, 1750
- 365 Wenceslaus Brack, Vocabularius rerum, 1509, including medical terms, and speaks of medicine, cookery, dendrology, zoology and kindred subjects
- 366 Castellani, Filactiron della Flebotomia et Arteriotomia, 1609, with woodcut, full plates of cupping and bleeding, instruments, rare

- £ 2:5:0
- 367 Albrecht Durer, De Symmetria partium humanorum corporum, 1557, magnificent full-page cuts of the human figure, a fine copy of a rare work
- 368 Filigeo di Lao, On secret Remedies, including Teeth and Gums, 1711
- 369 A rare Alchemy work, by Basil Valentine, 1st edition in French, Les Douze Clefs de Philosophie, 1659, 2 vols. in 1, 13 emblematical alchemical plates, signed Gobille
- 370 Faber, Propugnaculum Alchymiae adversus quosdam mysochimcus, 1645
- 371 Antonius Gunther, Observationum ac Paradoxarum Chymiatricorum, 1631, engraved frontispiece showing Alchemical Apparatus, contains Historia, Chymica Auri, argenti vivi, etc., rare
- 372 Weidenfeld, Four Books concerning the Secrets of the Adepts ; Or, of the Use of Lully's Spirit of Wine, 1685, on Alchemical Matters, the Adepts mentioned are Paracelsus, Hollandus, Bacon, Lull, etc., very rare
- 373 Paracelsus, A New Light of Alchemy, 1674
- 374 David Campy, L'Hydrie Morbifique, 1628, and another, by Clerici, Physica sive de Rebus Corporeis, 1694 (2)
- 375 David Person, Varieties, 1635 ; and another, by Henricus Morus, Enchiridion Metaphysicum, 1671, rare (2)

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3rd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 381 | A 15-in. blue and white Chinese wall plaque, and a 14-in. carved and gilt Chinese wood figure |
| 382 | Antique Japanese bronze allegorical figure |
| 383 | Tripod vessel, with handles at sides, celadon glaze, height 10in. |
| 384 | Vase, with stand, white prunus blossom decoration on blue in crackle glaze, height 18in. |
| 385 | Two Leeds candlesticks, a white jug, and 2 Chinese vases |
| 386 | Eight antique lead fire insurance plates |
| 387 | Curious picture, in relief, framed |
| 388 | Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles |
| 389 | Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide |
| 390 | Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.) |

- 391 A large piece of Roman tessellated pavement, from Apulia
392 Pair of elephant's feet, mounted for plant stands, ivory-
handled hunting knife, old English adjustable roasting
hook, and toasting fork
393 Antique miniature concertina
394 Tibetan copper prayer wheel
395 Pair of jars with covers and stands, white prunus blossom
on blue in crackle ware, height 10in.
396 Two large "Forty Thieves" pottery jars
397 Two ditto
398 Fine old Lowestoft porcelain bowl, rich decoration
(repaired)
399 Antique French ivory hand-painted fan, with mirror and
medallion mounts
400 Ivory and lace ditto, with butterfly and floral decoration
401 Tortoise-shell and silk ditto
402 Pair Chinese paintings—Nature subjects, in gold frames
and mounts
403 Pair brass bowls, pair cloisonné vases, and blue ditto
hanging bowl
404 Two painted pine boxes, one dated 1610
405 Five old cow bells, 2 15th Century nails from roof of
Bodleian Library, Oxford, sundry bells, and an Eliza-
bethan lady's stirrup
406 Sussex lazy-back, pot-hanger, 2 old Sussex iron pots, and
a set of meat skewers and holder
407 A game hanger, curious pot-hanger, a fork, and a lazy-
back
408 A rare 16th Century alabaster picture—The Resurrection
409 Three old wooden bowls, a watchman's rattle, and a pair
of wig stands
410 A fine pair of 17th Century smoker's ember tongs
411 Rare type of Sussex revolving grid, with inlaid initials,
"H. G."
412 An early Sussex hearth toaster, and a Scots bannock lifter
413 A fine door bolt from old Clifford's Inn, and a set of leg
irons, from Sandwich Town Hall
£4:10:0 414 A pair of Cromwellian top-boots
415 Pair of spurs, and shot pouch (both Cromwellian)
416 A wheel-lock pistol
417 Pair of silver-mounted flintlock pistols, by Knight

- 418 A double-barrel brass flintlock pistol, and a pair of pocket flintlock pistols, by Wallis
- 419 Small cannon-mouth pistol, and 2 others, all flintlock
- 420 Pair of flintlock pistols, by Richard King, and a single silver-mounted ditto, by Delaney, Dublin
- 421 Three flintlock pistols (one by Manton)
- 422 Pair of fine duelling pistols, by Twigg, and another, by Stedman
- 423 A fine silver-mounted flintlock gun, by Andrew Kuchenreiter
- 424 A Lansquenet gorget, and part of another
- 425 Pair of early ember tongs, and a rushlight holder
- 426 A hawk's hood, with a jess and varvel
- 427 Two pairs of cock-fighting spurs

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 424A Settee, arm-chair, and 5 others
- 425A Antique stool, small cabinet with glass doors, and 2 pictures
- 426A Georgian mahogany card table
- 427A Two-flap ditto, with drawer
- 428 *Vauxhall mirror*, with glass and frame intact
- 429 *An historic chair, of unique design, supposed to be King Menelek's, of Abyssinia, and captured by the Italians in 1896*
- 431 Antique dark oak pedestal, supported by cupids, height 24in.
- 432 The companion pedestal, 24in.
- 433 Chinese barrel-shape garden seat, with white decoration on celadon glaze
- 434 Chinese table screen, in carved wood frame, with centre of Imperial dragon, in old brocade
- 435 Chinese fine wood carving in grotto form, with gilded figures of deities and fabulous animals, the base in balcony form, height 26in.
- 436 Chinese vase with pine tree and deer in relief, on cream glaze, chicken-skin ground, 10in.
- 437 A bowl, similar, the decoration of lotus leat, flower and pod, 8½in. diam.

- 438 Suit of Japanese body armour, with vizor
- 439 Complete suit of Japanese warrior's armour, with helmet, leg and arm pieces, bear-skin shoes, etc.
- 440 Pair of oil paintings—Figure subjects, signed
- 441 Sixteen Japanese prints, various subjects, including group of the Romin, theatrical scenes, etc., by artists of Utaganda School
- 442 Ten old Chinese signed paintings, in gold and colours, by Wu-Hei-Pee
- 443 Twelve framed engravings
- 444 Old engraving—Morland subject, and 2 coloured pictures, in plush frames
- 445 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside ; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
- 446 Five coloured prints, by D. Roberts—The Holy Land, in oak frames
- 447 Three old sporting coloured prints, by C. Hunt, after G. H. Halken, framed
- 448 Peter Paul Rubens : An Offering to the Gods
- 449 Cornelis Janssens : A Consultation in a doctor's surgery, on panel, a fine old painting
- 450 Storck : A fine painting on panel—Warships at a Mediterranean Port
- 451 W. Etty (after Titian) : The Adoration of the Magi, exhibited at the York Art Gallery
- 452 W. C. Knell : Fishing Smacks in a rough sea ; and Yachts Racing, signed R. Cullen, 1847
- 453 Very fine silk picture—Joseph presenting his father to Pharaoh ; and an oil portrait of Joanna Martin
- 454 David Teniers—Man with bleeding arm, and two women quarrelling in a kitchen, signed
- 455 Flemish School : Girl with quaint head-dress and rich attire ; and An Offering to Flora, in the style of Watteau
- 456 Highly-finished miniature of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., at the age of 32, a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln at the age of 30, and another on copper of Mary and the dead Saviour (3)
- 457 Framed oil painting—The Appointed Hour, by G. D. Leslie, R.A., 40in. by 30in.
- 458 Ditto—Evening, Concarneau, Brittany, by M. Pellerier, 10½in. by 8in.

- 459 Oil painting—Foreland, Lynton, N. Devon, by Phelan Gibb, 60in. by 40in.
- 460 Ditto—Decorative study, children and flowers, by W. S. Coleman, 72in. by 31½in.
- 461 Ditto—ditto, 59½in. by 35½in.
- 462 Ditto—ditto, 29in. by 36in.
- 463 Ditto—Northumbrian Coast, by Watts Dunton, 21in. by 14in.
- 464 Ditto—Girl with pitcher, by A. Zoppi, 16in. by 21½in.
- 465 Ditto—Italian farm-yard, by A. Zoppi, 27in. by 20in.
- 466 Ditto—Portrait, Victorian girl, seated, 16in. by 20in.
- 467 Ditto—A Scottish Cascade, by A. Young, 20in. by 15in.
- 468 Ditto—The End of the Chase, by John Gifford, 44in. by 30in.
- 469 Ditto—Landscape, stream and cattle, by Thos. Gray, 30in. by 20in.
- 470 Ditto—Old cottage and landscape, 18in. by 12in.
- 471 Ditto—Two portrait studies of women, 20in. by 24in. and 20in. by 27in.
- 472 Ditto—In the Gloaming, by W. Hunt, 18in. by 12in.
- 473 Framed water-colour drawing—Landscape, by J. S. Cotman, 24in. by 17½in.
- 474 Ditto—Near Scheveningen, Holland, by W. Knox, 14in. by 10in.
- 475 Eighteen oil paintings on panel, by Ulcog, in wooden slotted case
- 476 Framed artist proof engraving, in colours—The Tufters of the Devon and Somerset Stag Hunt, by H. S. Power
- 477 Framed artist proof etching on vellum—Jena, by E. Tily, after Meissonnier
- 478 Ditto in colours—The Toilet, by F. Hugard
- 479 Framed coloured engraving—The Rejected Pierrot
- 480 Flemish School: Pair of oil paintings—Interiors with figures
- 481 T. Philips, R.A.: Portrait of Dr. Davidson with his medical account book
- 482 George Veal: Oil Painting—Winning Team at the First Horse Show at Olympia, May, 1887
- 483 Fred. Morgan: The Young Recruit
- 484 Dominchio: The Death of Lucretia
- 485 Mary Beale: Portrait of Dr. John Pierson, Lord Bishop of Chester, 1673–1684

- 486 Dutch School : Landscape with figures
- 487 H. Hone : Portrait of Dr. Carl Newman
- 488 G. Morland : Oil painting—Stealing Chickens
- 489 Speculative oil painting—The Descent from the Cross
- 490 Pastel portraits of the three children of Sir E. Reckett
- 491 French School : Oil painting—Garden scene, and another
—Landscape
- 492 A water-colour drawing—Landscape and figures, enclosed
in extra case frame
- 493 Norwich School : An old painting—Landscape
- 494 A large oil painting—Coast scene, boats and figures
- 495 Two clever oil paintings—Landscape and figures, and
a coast scene, framed
- 496 An oil painting—Landscape with river and figures, of
the Modern School
- 497 A pair of unframed Dutch paintings—Grotesque figure
subjects
- 498 Early English School : Oil painting—A portrait
- 499 Two framed water-colour drawings—Landscapes, etc.
- 500 An oil painting—Landscape, with river and mill, Wither-
ington
- 501A Old Master School—Figure subject, framed
- 502A Modern School—Landscape, cottage and figures painting
- 503A Dutch School—Landscape

STEEL AND COPPER ENGRAVED PLATES.

- 501 Copper plate portrait of Jack Fletcher, the fool of
Wargrove, and 11 others—Caricatures, etc.
- 502 Early copper plate, Ecce Homo ; a ditto, Citizen Margarot,
1791 ; and a ditto, Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 503 A ditto, Issobel Walker ; a ditto, Peter Garden ; a ditto,
Hate ; and 5 other plates
- 504 Twenty-two steel ditto, various subjects, box and con-
tents
- 505 Twenty-nine copper, wood and electro. blocks, in trunk,
and small box of process blocks
- 506 Old scrap-book, oil painting on panel, framed, and framed
pencil drawing
- 507 Coloured print, American steamer " Franklin," and
water-colour, by W. Payne, signed, both framed

ARMS, ARMOUR AND ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS.

- 508 Japanese warrior's armour suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
- 509 A large collection of theatrical manuscripts, play-bills, etc., in basket, and tin trunk of music, MS., etc.
- 510 Two antique builder's levels, by Galloway, in mahogany case
- 511 Norwegian carved wood ironing board
- 512 Two ditto
- 513 New Guinea carved wood sword, and lime spatula
- (16/-) 514 Ditto boomerang, unusual shape, Australian ditto, Fiji knife, 2 clubs, and old pike (A.F.)
- 515 *Collection of 12 antique horse brasses*
- 516 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, model canoe, and flintlock gun
- 517 *Tibetan bronze wine vessel, of rare form*
- 521 Two miniature model bronze cannon, of fine quality, complete with stands
- (£2:5) 522 A silver-mounted Scottish dirk in scabbard, the hilt carved as a runic knot, the 3 hilts inset with cairngorm
- 523 Four old English painted constables' staves, and a Georgian warrant officer's baton
- (35/-) 524 A curious old model sailing ship, enclosed within bottle
- 525 An early Chinese 2-handled bronze vase, with decorated body
- (£5) 526 *A very fine antique meerschaum pipe, with silver-gilt mounts, complete in brass-mounted case, with accessories*
- 527 Two old English models of 3-masted sailing vessels
- 528 A model 2-masted war frigate with 6 guns, in glazed case, and a native model of sailing boat
- 529 A large African native feasting bowl
- 530 Two curious native war drums
- 531 A closed helmet of steel, with lifting vizor and plume-holder
- 532 A 17th Century sword-rapier, with swept hilt
- 533 A similar sword rapier

- 534 Two heralds' trumpets with decorated banners, and 2 dirks inset with stones
- 535 *A fine native chieftain's stool, carved entirely from the solid with figure support, an early and rare specimen*
- 536 A rare and curious Benin bronze group of native hunter and wild beast
- 537 Two ancient jailers' keys, and 2 sets of antique handcuffs
- 538 A large and fine bone war club, from the South Seas
- 539 Antique ivory war horn, and a pair of elephant's tusks, of great weight
- 540 A New Zealand carved club, with grotesque heads, of fine quality
- 541 An Indian tulwar, of good quality, the hilt damascened with gold, and 2 Japanese swords (old specimens), the blade of 1 chiselled with a dragon
- 542 Six Oriental daggers, Japanese short sword, Malay kriss, and an elephant goad
- 543 Nineteen antique swords, of various nationality
- 544 A large basket containing various curios
- 545 A complete suit of Japanese war armour, of early date
- 546 Two antique steel helmets
- 547 A box containing various curios of early period
- 548 An antique steel horse chafron (it is fitted with a plume-holder)
- 549 A fine early matchlock gun, mounted with silver
- 550 A finely carved canoe paddle, wooden club, chieftain's staff, and a narwhal horn of exceptional length
- 551 Eight old English brass candlesticks, and a carved wood heraldic device
- 552 Eight old flintlock and other guns (3 are fitted with bayonets)
- 553 A bundle of various African and South Sea clubs, etc.
- 554 An early 17th Century halberd, and 2 partizans
- 555 Two antique venery swords, and an old English court sword with chiselled hilt
- 556 Eight antique steel breast plates, pair of gauntlets, circular shield, arm-guard, oval engraved shield, and a circular plaque
- 557 Two large bundles of native spears, etc., and 2 cavalry swords
- 558 Two fine old English major-domo staffs with silver pommels, Queen Anne period

- 559 Two bundles of antique swords
- 560 An antique flintlock gun, air gun, and 5 other antique rifles
- 561 Seven antique swords, rare plug bayonet, and an antique naval dirk
- 562 Nine antique flintlock and other rifles
- 563 Two copper bowls, and 7 antique powder flasks
- 564 Eleven antique walking-sticks, 2 battle axes, 1 spear, and 2 antique swords, with finely carved hilts
- 565 A very rare Persian throwing disc, the surface blued and damascened with gold
- 566 A double-barrel percussion gun, and a breech-loading gun, of fine quality
- £6:10* 567 *A very fine gilt Buddha, studded with crystal, of exceptional quality*
- 568 An antique embossed breast plate, of unusual form
- 569 A rare 17th Century war axe, of large proportions
- 570 A miniature crocodile, mounted in an unusual manner
- £5:10* 571 A rare and curious bronze Tibetan temple lamp
- 572 *A fine early Indian executioner's sword, the blade of extreme width, the hilt damascened with silver*
- 573 A native chieftain's head-rest, and a pair of early Persian shoes
- £4:15* 574 Two old English warden's horns (rare)
- 5 gms* 575 An antique spinning-wheel, of elaborate construction
- 576 An early English spinning wheel
- 577 Two antique battle-axes
- 578 Two antique mortars with pestles
- 579 A 17th Century Cromwellian lobster-tailed helmet
- 580 A pair of old English halberds
- £10* 581 *A fine 2-handed sword, of the 16th Century, with wide drooping quillons and double ring guards, in original condition*
- 582 A 16th Century hand and a half, or bastard sword
- 583 A 16th Century morion with high comb, forged entirely from 1 piece of metal, with original rivets for attachment of head lining
- 584 A curious antique devil dagger, with 3-sided pommel
- 585 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition

- 586 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*
- 587 A curious sword, inscribed "Long Live the King of France," and 7 other swords
- 588 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*
- 589 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers
- 590 A pair of military flintlock holster pistols, of bold form, with brass mounts
- 591 Two bronze war hammers, of rare form
- 592 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 593 A 16th Century German silver-mounted tankard
- 594 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 595 A fine early Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock elaborately inlaid
- 596 A 16th Century Spanish hanging lamp, and another, similar

COINS AND TOKENS.

- 597 Silver, U.S.A. $\frac{1}{2}$ dollar, 1824 ; one rupee, 1840 mint ; Anne $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, Edinburgh ; Edward VI., 1/- ; Elizabeth, 1/- and the rare Edward VI., 6d. (6)
- 598 Philip and Mary, 1/-, *m.m.* portcullis and date, 1555, very rare ; Edward VI., Testoon ; James I., 1/-, *m.m.* rose, fine ; Charles I., $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, *m.m.* harp ; James I., 6d., 1605, and another (6)
- 599 Oliver Cromwell, $\frac{1}{2}$ crown, electrotpe, 1658, fine ; Victoria coronation medal, fine, small ditto ; George II., 1/- ; and 4 silver tokens, Andover, Birmingham, etc. (8)
- 600 Charles I., 6d., rare *m.m.* crown, twopence, ditto ; Charles II., Scotch (2) ; William III., 1/- ; James I., 1/- ; George III., 3d., and George III., 1/-, mint (10)
- 601 Roman denari, and others, rare (15)
- 602 Charles I., 1/-, Shrewsbury mint, 1643, very rare ; Elizabeth, 1/-, Irish, 1561 ; Mary, Groat ; Henry, with cross and greyhound's head, *m.m.*, very rare, and another

- 603 Elizabeth, 6d., milled, 1562, very fine ; 3d., 2d. and 1d., and $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, fine ; Charles I., Scotch xx pence, and Philip and Mary 1/- (7)
- 604 George IV., 1826, lion shilling, and 6d., mint, and six Jubilee sixpences, labeled in var., all brilliant (8)
- 605 Charles I., York, 6d., *m.m.* lion, extra rare ; two silver Abbey tokens of Henry ; and Lion sixpence, George IV., and Charles 2d. (5)
- 606 Tokens in mint and proof state, rare, Havering, Elizabeth, Highlandman, Lancs. (St. Paul's, Covent Garden), very rare, Guildford, White Negress, Edinburgh, Dunmow, Suffolk, R. Orchard, Spalding, Kent, Gibbs, and Norwich (15)
- 607 Proof, Barbados, 1d. ; New Zealand $\frac{1}{2}$ d. ; George IV., 1d., $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and $\frac{1}{4}$ d. ; Sierra Leone, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. ; extra rare, God Preserve London halfpenny ; Liberia, 2 cents and 1 cent ; St. Helena, 1821, and six fine tokens (16)
- 608 Oliver Cromwell medal, brass, *obv.* Oliver Cromwell, *rev.* House of Parliament
- 609 Tokens, 17th Century (1 York 18th, Malton), Yoxford, Taunton, Parson's Green, Sandwich, Deal, and another (8)
- 610 Early silver pennies, half groats, and others (15)
- 611 Scotch, William III., 40 shillings ; Charles, 10/- and 5d., and 4 others, silver ; 3 silver pennies ; James I., Maundy set, mint (4) ; George IV. (3), and five others (22)
- 612 Kruger, $\frac{1}{2}$ crown ; U.S.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ dollar ; Charles I., Faulkener, 1/- ; George I. and II., 1/- ; William III., 6d., very fine ; Lion 6d., George IV. (and India, 1802) ; Charles II., Maundy set ; George I. and II., Maundies (4) ; 2 anna, 4d., and James II., ditto (18)
- 613 Small collection of silver coins, Elizabeth, 6d., very fine, *m.m.* hand, 1585, ditto 1583, $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, Edward $\frac{1}{2}$ d., John, Irish penny ; Richard 1d., groat and $\frac{1}{2}$ groat ; Charles I., $\frac{1}{2}$ groat, very fine, and Elizabeth penny (10)
- 614 Fine and rare copper coins
- 615 Naval medals, Nelson, Vernon (2), 4 others ; Bilston, 2d. tokens, and 12 penny tokens (20)
- 616 Collection of coins in fine state, some rare

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 617 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
- 618 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 619 *The Poetical Works of Robert Burns, with his Life, A.D. 1830, with manuscript poems by Eliza Cook, the poetess, and autographs*
- 620 Lara, by Lord Byron, illustrated by Birch; Imperial Shakespeare, 2 vols.; Picturesque Europe, 5 vols; Swift's Works, 1 vol.; Defoe's ditto; Badminton Library, 2 vols., and 5 others
- £1:10:0 621 Magic—Sibly, Key to the Phusic of the Occult Sciences, London, n.d., 1794, 1st edition, 4to, with many copper plates
- 24/- 622 Architecture—S. Bosboom, Voorbeelden van Schoorsteen en caninetten, Geridos Tafels en Spiegels, Amsterdam, 1706, small folio, with full copper plates
- 623 Magic—Lucii (A. P.) Secrets Merveilleux de la Magic Naturelle, and cabalistique du petit Albert, A Lion, 1718, 12mo, with copper plates
- 40/- 624 Ditto—Halle (J. Sm.) Fortgesetze Magie oder die Zauberkrafte der Natur, Wien 1792-10, theil, with 7 folding plates, 4to
- 30/- 625 Ditto—Marci (A. Fr.) De toovervierkanten een nuttig vermaakend Rekenkundig spel Amsterdam, 1791, sm. 4to, with folding plates
- 626 Ditto—Decremps (M.) Testament de Férome Sharp, professeur de physiek Amusante; A La Magie Blanche Dévoillée, Paris, 1793, 8vo, with copper plates
- 35/- 627 Medicine, Stork (An) Libellus Medicini, Vindobon Æ, 1760, bound up with Hasenörl (H. G.), Historia Medica Morbi Epidemici, 1760, 8vo, half vellum
- 628 Midwifery, an Introduction to the Practice, by Th. Denman, London, 1801, 4to, with many copper plates, half calf
- 629 Magic—Kreuzbergs Himes Lust auf Erden, Berlin, 1739, with copper plates, 8vo

- 630 American and African Animals of Suriname, Japan, Bengalen, and other parts of the World, by Vosmaer, A., Amsterdam, 1768, 4to, with fine coloured plates
- 36/- 631 Animals—Dierkundige beschouwing van zeldzame dieren., Rotterdam, n.d., 1700, 4 vols. in 1, with coloured plates of very interesting and rare animals and insects, 4to
- 632 Natural History—Derham (W.) Betooging van Gods weezen en eygenschappen-Leiden, 1728, 4to, full calf
- 633 Herbal—Collection of Flowers and Herbals, with 190 plates, partly coloured, folio, about 1700
- 634 Architecture—Vincent Scamozzi Bouwkonstige Planten van 7e en 8e boek, handelende van de Messelkonst en van Houte Bruggen, 1700, folio
- 635 Sea—Natural History of the Seas, The Hague, 1786, folio, with many copper plates
- 636 Herbal—Munting (Abr.) Nauwkeurige beschryving der Aardgewassen, Leiden, 1696, folio, 2 vols. in 1, with index of all kinds of remedies, and mentioned American Herbals, found in Lirginiaë, and other parts, with 100th of fine full-page copper plates
- 637 Animals—Dr. J. Jonstons, Beschryving van denatuur der viervoetige dieren Amsterdam, 1660, folio, vellum, with numerous copper plates, fine copy
- £3 638 Herbals—Nylandt (P.) De Nederl, Herbarius of Kruidt Boek Amsterdam, 1670, rare 1st edition, sm. 4to, with title vignette and woodcuts
- 639 Herbals—Fuchs (L.) Den Nieuwen Herbarius, Basel, 1543, rare 1st edition, with full-page portrait and woodcuts, first pages a little frayed, otherwise perfect and guaranteed complete, folio
- 640 Ditto—Andreae (D. P.) Kreutterbuch, Frankfort-a-Main, 1509, folio, with numerous woodcuts
- 641 Ditto—Dodonaëus (R.) Eruydtboek, Leiden, 1608, folio, with numerous woodcuts, fine copy, full calf
- 642 Chemistry—Schröderi (J.) Pharmacopœia, Medico, Chymica, Ulmæ, 1649, sm. 4to, vellum, fine copy
- 643 Ditto—Schat der Armen, of Huismedicyn boekje van veelerhande medicamenten, Rotterdam, 1764, sm. 8vo
- 32/6 644 Ditto—Marren (J. J.) Neu-viel vermehrte und Material Kammer, Nürnberg, 1709, dealing with different chemistry, spice, coffee, thea, soap, oils, etc., 8vo, fine interesting book

- 645 Chemistry—De nieuwe amsterdamsche Apotheek, Amsterdam, 1795, 8vo
- 646 Midwifery—Everaert (M.) Boeck van de Vroet Wyfs in 'twelcke men mach leeren alle heymelyckheden van de Vrouwen, Amsterdam, 1648, with very interesting woodcuts, sm. 4to, vellum, dealing with all secrets of the midwifery
- 647 Ditto—Deventer (H. van) Manuale operationen zynde een Nieuw Licht voor Vroed-Meesters en Vroed Vrouwen, Leiden, 1734, sm. 4to, with many copper plates
- 648 Ditto—Deventer (H. van) Manuale operationen zynde een Nieuw Licht voor Vroed Vrouwen en Vroed Meesters, Leiden, 1734, sm. 4to, with many copper plates
- 649 Ditto—Mauriceau (Fr.) Tractaet van de Siektens der Swangere Vrouwen, Amsterdam, n.d., about 1600, with very interesting copper plates, sm. 4to
- P 3 650 Ditto—Baudelocque (J. L.) Grondbeginsels der Verloskunde, Utrecht, 1779, manuscript, 148 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, half calf gilt
- 651 Medicine—Sydenham (T.) Opera Medica, Genevæ, 1749, 2 vols., sm. 4to, calf back gilt, with portrait
- 652 Ditto—Huishoudelyk woordenboek vervattende veele middelen om zyne gezondheid te behouden, by N. Chomel, Leiden, 1743, with many folding plates, 4to, calf
- 653 Ditto—Beverwijck's (J. va) Schat der Gesondheydt, Amsterdam, 1656, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, vellum, with numerous copper plates
- 654 Ditto—Defrenne (J. J.) Médecine simplifiée ou Manuel de Médecine et de chirurgie Pratique, Amsterdam, 1783, full red morocco, g.e., 8vo
- 30/- 655 Ditto—Zuingeri (Th.) Epitome Totius Medicinæ, Lugdini, 1705, roy. 8vo, calf
- 656 Ditto—Cangiamila (F. E.) Sacra Embryologiæ sive de Officio Sacerdotum Medicorum, Monachii, 1764, 1st edition, sm. 4to, calf
- 657 Ditto—Reno daei (J.) Pharmaceutic, 1650, sm. 4to, vellum
- 658 Ditto—Dekkers (F.) Geneeskundige of werk-stellige oeffeningen omtrent de manier van Geneesinge, Leiden, 1717, with copper plates, sm. 4to

- 659 Magic—Wallbergers naturliche Zauberbuch, Speier, 1805, 8vo, vellum
- 660 Ditto—Histoire Critique des Pratiques Superstitieuses qui ont feduit les peuples and embarassé des Scavans, Paris et Amsterdam, 1702, 12mo, vellum
- 29/- 661 Ditto—Het groote Planeeten boeck met de Geomanci physiognomm ende alles uit platome, ptolomeo, Hali, etc., Amsterdam, 1550, with very interesting woodcuts, sm. 8vo
- 662 Ditto—Stilling (H.) Florentin van Fahlendorn, and another by this very well-known author, Arnhem, 1787
- 31/- 663 Ditto—Physiognomische Cathecismus bevattende de gronden en beginselen der Gelaatskennis, Amsterdam, 1780, 8vo, with very interesting copper plates
- 21/- 664 Ditto—Lavaters (J. C.) Het geheim dagboek, Amsterdam, 1780, 2 vols. in 1, calf, 8vo
- 665 Ditto—Lavater (J. C.) Over de Physiognomie, 4 vols., Amsterdam, 1784, large 8vo, boards, uncut, with very interesting copper plates
- 28/- 666 Technic—Recherches sur les Causes Particulieres des Phénomenes Electriques, par L'Abbé Nollet, Paris, 1764, with interesting folding plates (one of the first books dealing with electric)
- 35/- 667 Ditto—d'Aviller (C. A.) Cours d'Archeecture, Paris, 1760, 4to, with many copper plates
- 20/- 668 Ditto—Bosboom (D.) Architectura, Amsterdam, 1750, bound up with Danckers Wenteltrappe, sm. folio, with many copper plates
- 669 Ditto—Barozzio, Le nouveau vignole ou regles des cinq ordres, Paris, 1755, 4to, with many copper plates
- 670 Mushrooms—Sterbeeck (F. van) Theatrum Fungorum oft het tooneel der Campernoelien, Antwerpen, 1675, with front and many interesting copper plates about this subject, one of the earliest books dealing especially on this subject only, sm. 4to, calf, fine copy
- 30/- 671 Gardening—Byzondere Aenmerkingen over het aanlegen van Pragtige en gemeene Landhuizen, Lusthoven plantagien en aenklevende cieraedien, Amsterdam, 1763, 4to, with many folding plates

- 672 Gardening—Knoop (J. H.) Beschouwende en werkdadige Hovenierkunst of inleiding tot de waarde iefening der Planten, Leeuwarden, 1753, 4to, with many folding copper plates
- 673 Ditto—The same as above mentioned
- 674 Ditto—Dictionaire Universel d'Agriculture et de Jardinage, Paris, 1751, 4to, 2 vols., full calf
- 675 Agriculture—Economie und Kunstmassige Verbesserung des Feld-Baues, by A. Zeigern, Leipzig, 1749, sm. 4to, with front half vellum
- 676 Natural History—Savérien, Histoire des Progres de l'esprit Humain dans les sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1775, 8vo, calf
- 677 Herbals—Medical, Explication Abrégée de sept cent dix neuf plantes, by Géoffrey, Paris, 1765, full calf, 8vo
- 678 Animals—Géoffroy, Les Figures des Plantes et Animeaux, Paris, 1750, 8vo, with numerous copper plates
- 679 Freemason—Recueil precieux de la Maconnerie, Adon-hiramite, par un Chevalier de tous les Ordres Maconiques A. Philadelphie, 1785, 12mo, uncut, with wrappers and interesting folding plates, first book printed in Philadelphia on this subject
- 28/- 680 Horloger—Berthoud (F.) Het regt gebruik der uurwerken, Dordrecht, 1790, 12mo, uncut, with interesting folding plates
- 681 Magic—Engelman (J.) Het regt gebruik van Natuurbeschouwingen geschetst in eene verhandeling over de Sneeuw Figuren, Haarlem, 1747, with many copper plates
- 682 Horses—Sind, Unterricht in den Wissenschaften eines Stallmeisters, Wien, 1786
- 683 Horses—Tacquet (J.) Philippica ou hara de Cheveaux, Anvers, 1614, sm. 4to, calf, with copper plates
- 684 Animals—Watson (F.) De Dierlyke wereld, Amsterdam, 1761, 8vo, uncut, half calf, with many coloured folding plates
- 685 Entomology—Planches des cigales et planches des Punaises, 4to, calf, with fine coloured plates
- 686 Bees—La Nouvelle Maison Rustique, ou Économie Generale de tous les Biens de Campagne, Paris, 1762, 2 vols., calf, 4to, with many copper plates

- 687 Fossils—Baieri (J. J.) *Oryctographia Norica sive Rerum Fossilium*, Nurnberg, 1758, folio, calf, with numerous copper plates, fine copy
- 688 Fruit—Knoop (J. H.) *Beschryving en Afbeeldingen van de beste soorten appelen en peren*, Amsterdam, 1790, folio, half calf, uncut, with numerous fine coloured plates of apples and pears, fine copy
- 15/- 689 Butterflies—Wilkes (B.) *Dedication to the worthy members of the Aurelian Society*, atlas of plates, partly coloured, folio
- 690 Animals—De Buffon (Cte) *Oeuvres complètes de Paris*, 1775, 12 vols., full calf gilt, with numerous coloured plates
- 691 Costume Plates—*Ladies Cabinet of Fashion, Music and Romance*, vol. 5-6, 8-9, London, 1834-36, with many coloured costume plates
- 17/- 692 Shipping—Lees (J.) *Dana's Seamens Friend*, containing a Treatise on practical seamanship, with plates, London, 1856, 8vo, half calf
- 693 Anatomy—*Anatomy Epitomes and illustrated*, containing London, 1787, 8vo, with folding plates
- 694 Medicine—*A Dictionary of Medicine*, edited by B. Quain, 2 vols.
- 695 Manuscript, neatly written on paper, in the Dutch language, dated 1823, 24, 4to, half calf, 321 pp., with 34 fine aquarels, from the points of costumes and folkloristic, very interesting; this manuscript contains a number of travel descriptions dealing with America, jokes, stories, etc. A.o., 11 pages dealing with Ohio in America, further the history of shipwreck through the touch of a whalefish (the aquarels are very fine coloured)
- 696 Linnaeus—*Natuurlyke Historie*, Amsterdam, 1761, 38 vols., inclusief index, half calf, uncut, fine copy with hundreds (296), fine copper plates
- 697 Ornithologie—Brisson, *Ornithologie ou Methode Contenant la Division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, Genres, Espèces and leurs Variétés*, Paris, 1760, 5 vols., 4to, with numerous copper plates
- 698 Magic—Levini, *Leminii Medicine Zirizaei Occulta naturæ Miracula*, Antv., 1559, excessively rare

- 699 *Flagellation*, Hierouymum (F.) Flagellum, 3 parts in 1, very rare, Lugd., 1584
- 700 *Flowers*—Ferrarii (J. B.) *Florum Cultura*, 1633, with numerous fine copper plates
- £ 3:10 701 *Kalogznomia*, or the Laws of Female Beauty, by T. Bell, M.D., with 25 plates ; No. 870 Limited Edition Walpole Press, *Woman*, by Talmey, M.D., with 23 plates (2)
- 702 Teuber's *Mechanics*, 1740, black letter, engraved frontispiece and numerous plates, vellum ; Moxon's *Mechanick Exercises*, 1703 (2)
- 703 Pitt Rivers, *Antique Works of Art from Benin*, privately printed, 1900, 50 full plates
- 704 Rumphuis, *Cabinet des Raretés de la Amboine*, of Schaalvisschen, fine engraved title and portrait, 60 fine copperplates, 1705, 1st edition, rare, folio
- 32/6 705 Howard (John), *The State of the Prisons in England and Wales*, 1777, with inscription and letter from the author, rare
- 706 Buffon, *Natural Historia des Singes*, 75 large copperplates, folio, 1812
- 707 Gori, *Franciscus Thesavros, Diptychorum*, 3 vols., folio, with fine plates, 1759
- 708 Malton's *Complete Treatise on Perspective*, 100 fine plates, 1779, rare
- 35/- 709 M. Gallon, *Machines et Inventions Royal des Sciences*, 1735, 150 fine plates of various machines, fine copy
- 37/6 710 *Vetera Monumenta, Mosiva opera*, 2 vols., upwards of over 200 fine plates, 1699, original vellum
- 711 Jacob, *Lydii Syntagma, Scarum de Re Militari*, with fine folding plates of war machines, 1698, vellum
- 712 A Document of Moneys Paid in the Tower of London, with signature of Sir William Hoptown, dated 1583, framed
- 16/- 713 The *Medallic History of England*, 40 plates, 1790
- 27/- 714 Laborde, *Essai sur Historie de plus 80 Peuples de Antiquité*, 1788, rare
- 715 Strutt, *Sports and Pastimes of the English People*, fine coloured plates, folio
- 20/- 716 *The Snake in the Grass, or Satan Transformed into the Angel of Light*, 1698, fine engraved title, rare
- 717 *The Elements of Drawing*, by John Ruskin, 1857, and 3 others

- 718 Liebig, Agricultural Chemistry, 1855, the rare 1st issue, cloth
- 719 Hone, Ancient Mysteries Described, 1st edition, 1823, fine plates, rare, cloth
- £3:10 720 Reports of Military Inquiry, 20 vols., bound in 7, containing the following: War, West Indies, Ireland, Medical Finance, complete set, London, 1805, original binding, calf
- 29ms 721 Museum Odescalchum sive Thesaunes, 260 fine plates, 1751, 2 vols., fine copy
- 31/- 722 Drexelio, Recta Intentio Humana, 1634, contains Medical and Chemical Essays at end
- 29/- 723 Bibliotheca Menckenia, rare, contains a List of Rare Medical and Chemical books, 1727
- 724 Two antique rods, 15th or 16th Century, South American, covered with skin
- 725 A Spanish 16th Century manuscript of 262 skins of leather, finely written by a Spanish scribe, with silver bells and pointer, and mantle, quite unique
- 40/- 726 Palaographia Greacca, containing upwards of over 300 various writings, from the 11th Century, 1708, rare, folio, calf, by Montfaucon
- 727 Baron Pufendorf, Law of Nature and Nations, calf, 1729, rare
- 728 Pliny, Epistolia, 1790, bound in green morocco, a fine copy
- 729 Georges Erhardo, Sylloge. Pretronia, 1621, contains essays on medicine, philosophy, chemicum, rare
- 730 Hatton Turner, Astra Castra, or The Art of Flying, London, 1865, presentation copy with letter from the author, 265 fine plates. cloth, folio
- 30/- 731 Equitazione Militare de Cavalli di Conti de Pembroke, 1788, contains fine plates of horses and bits, vellum
- 35/- 732 Briggs' Geographical Dictionary, fine engraved maps of America, 1759, 2 vols., folio, rare
- £3:15 733 A History of Jamaica, 3 vols., illustrated with fine copper engravings and maps, London, 1754
- 2:14:6 734 A Trip to Jamaica, printed in 1698, only 2 or 3 copies of this rare book are known
- 735 The Log Book of a Busy B, containing coloured drawing of ships and various other places
- 736 De Motu, Author Andrea Spagnio, Rome, 1774, dealing with the Planet, with diagrams, vellum

29/-

- 737 Bernard Lami, *Entretiens sur les Sciences*, 1768, with inscriptions, rare
- 738 Foxe's *Book of Martyrs*, the 1st edition, printed by John Daye, 1562-3, with fine woodcuts, 2 vols. in 1, no perfect copy of this book is known, folio
- 739 William Penn, *No Cross, No Crown*, 1771, fine copy, rare
- 740 William Buchan, *A Treatise on Medicine*, 1776
- 741 Joseph Moxon, 4 rare tracts, *Mechanick Exercises*, or the *Doctrine of Handy-Works*, London, 1694, very rare, with curious plates, unbound
- 742 Joseph Moxon, a rare and valuable tract on *Hydrostaticks and Mechanicks*, with curious plates on fine gold, unbound, rare
- 743 Fyfe, *Anatomy*, with 250 fine coloured plates, 3 vols., folio, rare, 1820, a fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique and Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON

In order to give full publicity, LIST OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone - Gerrard 1824.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY

THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : " AUKS, RAND,

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, and other graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections relating to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology, and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, RUGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOUS, Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites, Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematograph, Photographic, Radiographic and other Instruments, and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED, and ADVERTISED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects connected with Private Residences in Town or Country.